

THE TIMES GREAT SUMMER OF SPORT

PLAY THE £50,000 GAME
See how your players are performing
PAGES 30, 31

WIN A WEEKEND FOR TWO IN PARIS
TODAY'S TOKEN PAGE 41

DR THOMAS STUTTAFFORD
The surprising effects of chewing mints
PAGE 6

What will follow the year 2000?
PAGE 4

Tory plan for more women MPs

Major backs power shift to grassroots

By Andrew Pierce, Political Correspondent

JOHN MAJOR is backing radical plans to give party activists a vote for the first time in Tory leadership contests in return for new candidate selection procedures designed to increase the number of women MPs.

The Prime Minister has privately indicated his support for proposals for grassroots members to form a college making up 20 per cent of the vote. Tory MPs would account for the rest.

Conservative associations would have to surrender their exclusive right to choose a candidate under the proposed rule change. Central Office would be able to impose candidates, many of whom would be women, for interviews.

The changes, which would be implemented after the General Election, would be the most dramatic to the party organisation since Sir Edward Heath won the leadership in 1965 in the first secret ballot of Tory MPs.

But they will be fiercely resisted by many Tory MPs, who will resist any reduction in their influence. They suspect that the move is more about strengthening the position of the party leader in any future contest than improving the quality of candidates. Traditionally, the party's 300,000 activists are overwhelmingly loyal to the leader of the day.

Mr Major has been deeply concerned for some time about his party's lack of women MPs. The Tories have 18, compared to Labour's 39, and have selected only 22 in winnable seats at the next election. Labour, which briefly had women-only shortlists, expects to have 90 women MPs after the election.

The reforms, which have been devised by the National Union Executive Committee, the constituency wing of the

party, have also won the support of Brian Mawhinney, the party chairman. Sir Norman Fowler, a close ally of Mr Major, who is a former party chairman, is also pressing for the reforms to go ahead.

But many senior party figures have deep misgivings about changing the rules. Lord Tebbit, also a former party chairman, last night advised the party high command to drop the idea. "It is MPs who have to vote for their leader's policies night after night. They take their responsibilities for selecting the leader very seriously," he said.

"It is possible, if activists had a vote in 1990, Mrs Thatcher would not have been thrown out. But that would not have resolved her difficulties with her Cabinet. If activists had voted in 1975, Ted Heath might have won the leadership. I do not think this is a good idea. I think the system is about right at the moment. Never think it is easy to get rid of a Tory leader."

A series of working parties is examining the proposals at Conservative Central Office. There are also plans to give the activists more say in the evolution of party policy.

Sir Marcus Fox, the chairman of the 1922 Committee, and its officers — the so-called men in grey suits who have the task of telling party leaders when they have lost the confidence of the parliamentary party — would be consulted. Constituency officers will also be brought into the consultation process.

A senior member of the committee said last night: "It will never happen. There is no way that the 1922 will give up total control over the leadership. This will weaken the power of the backbencher against the executive. It will be killed dead."

Conservative associations

Leading article, page 17



Liam Gallagher outside his London house after backing out of the tour

Homeless Oasis lead singer refuses to take off on US tour

By Adrian Lee

LIAM GALLAGHER, the lead singer with Oasis, hailed as Britain's best pop group since the Beatles, said yesterday that he had pulled out of the band's three-week tour of the United States. He shocked band members, including his brother Noel, by refusing to board a plane 15 minutes before they were due to leave for Chicago.

Liam Gallagher returned to the house he shares with his fiancée, Patsy Kensit, the actress, in St John's Wood, London. Speaking from there, he said he had quit the tour because the couple were about to become homeless after the sale of the £750,000 property. The rest of the band would play without him, he said, but hinted that he might fly out to rejoin them later.

"The band are going to try to do it without me. If they can't do it I guess I'll go back. I don't care about the tour. I am sick



Kensit: shares London home with Oasis singer

of living my life in hotels. I need to be happy. I've got to find a place to live.

"The house has just been sold and I'm having moving problems. We have got to be out by the weekend. I am not going around touring the US when I've got nowhere to live."

Last week Liam pulled out of a secret concert at the Royal Festival Hall, choosing in-

stead to sit in the audience, where he smoked and drank beer.

Yesterday he arrived at Heathrow with other band members two hours before flight BA 297 was due to take off. Shortly before departure he told British Airways staff that he was no longer travelling. Asked why, he said: "There's a problem at home, mate."

Minders then warned reporters not to approach the star. Dressed in a floppy white hat, white shirt, khaki shorts and trainers, he waited 20 minutes for his baggage to be unloaded from the Boeing 747 before he was driven away alone in a taxi.

Last night, Creation Records, the group's record company, said the singer was ill but had no intention of quitting. "He cannot sing because he has laryngitis."

Sibling society, page 12
Out-of-season Roses, page 15

Pakistan triumph

Pakistan won the final Test at the Oval by nine wickets, and the series 2-0, after England collapsed to 242 all out. Mushtaq Ahmed took six for 78 as Pakistan cruised home with 23 overs to spare. England have lost four series in succession against Australia and five in succession against Pakistan. Page 23

St Helens' title

St Helens clinched the inaugural Super League title with a 66-14 victory over Warrington at Knowsley Road, leaving Wigan in second place and ending their monopoly of rugby league over the past decade. It was St Helens' first championship for 21 years. Page 24

Boyle: The Times overseas
Austria Sch 40c; Belgium B Frs 80c;
Canada Cdn 40c; Denmark Dkr 120c;
Cyprus Cyp 20c; Germany DM 1.40c;
France Ffr 1.40c; Greece Grk 1.40c;
Hong Kong HK 1.40c; Ireland Ir 1.40c;
Italy I 1.40c; Luxembourg Lfr 1.40c;
Malta Mlt 1.40c; Netherlands Fl 1.40c;
Norway Nkr 1.40c; Portugal Pta 200.000;
Spain Esp 1.40c; Sweden Skr 1.40c;
Switzerland Sfr 1.40c; Tunisia Din 2.000; USA \$1.50.



Labour in £1m phone fundraising drive

By Andrew Pierce, Political Correspondent

LABOUR has launched an American-style telephone fundraising campaign to try to raise £1 million from grassroots supporters for the party's general election war chest.

Advertisements have gone out in the national press for a telemarketing fundraising agency which has raised hundreds of thousands of pounds for the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament.

A team of 70 canvassers, who will be trained in telephone sales techniques, is being recruited to run the

campaign. They are being hired by Pell & Bales, the leading telemarketing fundraisers, and will be paid £5 an hour.

The agency, which was set up by a former Labour Party official, has set a £1 million target. The move into telephone fundraising is a further departure from the traditional raffles and tin rattling at constituency fundraising functions.

It is part of an aggressive fundraising strategy set against declining income from

Continued on page 2, col 7

Equal opportunities — women join the chain gang

From Giles Whittell in Los Angeles

JOE ARPAIO of Arizona's Maricopa County, who revels in the title "America's toughest sheriff", has combined vindictiveness with political correctness in a bizarre new punishment: female chain gangs.

Calling himself an "equal opportunity incarcerator", Sheriff Arpaio said that, shackled at the ankles, women from his jails would start appearing on the streets of Phoenix, which covers

most of the county, next month. In the 120F heat customary for this time of year, the women will wear striped prison uniforms and walk in step to a rhythm yelled out by armed volunteers. Five days a week for six weeks at a time, they will pick up litter and paint out graffiti.

Sheriff Arpaio, the blunt and controversial hero of Arizona's get-tough law-enforcement lobby, expects an avalanche of publicity for his latest very public stunt, but foresees no obstacles that he has not already

overcome. Last year he made international headlines as the first county sheriff to reintroduce male chain gangs in the teeth of objections from civil rights leaders, who consider them a symbol of racial oppression from a bygone era. Since then he has introduced new and unusual schemes with the regularity of a public relations genius.

Facing a prison overflow, he bought army surplus tents as permanent accommodation in which temperatures have risen to 130F. Other moves

have included banning coffee, cigarettes and Playboy in men's jails, making male chain gangs bury the city's indigent dead and forming a 3,000-strong volunteer militia along the lines of the posses of the old West.

To those arguing that chain gangs may be even less appropriate for women than for men, Sheriff Arpaio replies: "I don't believe in discrimination in my jail system." Nor, apparently, do women prisoners themselves — 34 have already volunteered for chain-gang duty.

Surgeons 'were paid £1,000 for videotapes of operations'

By Jill Sherman, Chief Political Correspondent

TWENTY-SEVEN surgeons are expected to face investigation by the General Medical Council following claims that they were paid up to £1,000 each for agreeing to let film of their patients be used for a commercial video.

Gerald Malone, the Health Minister, has also pledged to "pursue vigorously" any doctors or NHS trusts who may have breached the Government's own code of patient confidentiality.

Sales of the £1299 video, entitled *Everyday Operations*, were halted on Monday after the Health Department obtained an interim injunction. David Donaghue Associates, who produced the film, claimed yesterday that they were offered the footage by a medical film company.

"We were approached originally by an award-winning medical training video organisation run by medically qualified people," said Mr Donaghue. "They said they had footage that they felt was worthy of a wider audience. Together with them we sought out further footage to make a complete package of everyday operations," he said on BBC Radio's *The World at One*.

Sources close to Mr Donaghue said that the firm had paid the film company a "considerable sum", part of which had then been distributed to the 27 surgeons who cooperated in the film. "Each surgeon got up to a four figure sum," said the source. "This was probably paid back into the hospital or into research funds," he added. The surgeons were asked for a considerable amount of "paperwork" including ensuring that the patients gave their consent for the film to be "broadcast".

He said that 27 patients had been filmed in seven NHS Trusts. The video contains extracts from more than 20 operations including brain and intimate gynaecological procedures.

Dr Stuart Horner, chairman of the British Medical Association's ethics committee said the doctors might well have to appear before the General Medical Council, but the crucial issue was one of consent. Patients would have to consent specifically to the material being used for commercial purposes, he said. "It would not surprise me if our doctors were not getting specific consent for specific purposes," said Dr Horner. "Doctors are being placed under increasing pressure by the market-style NHS to go out and sell products... I don't think anyone should be surprised if you find they are selling the wrong products."

Mr Malone said the Government wanted the 50-minute video withdrawn after complaints by patients' groups and doctors, as well as fears that NHS rules on confidentiality had been breached. The Minister said it appeared that there had been a breach of the Government's guidance. "If that is the case, I will take a very serious view of that."

The Health Department's guidelines, updated last March, say that information can be obtained and used from patients, with their consent, for research and teaching purposes, but it makes no mention of commercial uses. Mr Malone said that he had not yet had a chance to view the video, but dismissed claims by the producers that it was intended to be educational. Such a claim for a film that contained, as he understood it, "actors simulating amputations without anaesthetic in the 19th century" was "slightly disingenuous" added Mr Malone.

As heard on
Radio 4

ROBERT
HARRIS



ENIGMA

'A compulsive page-turner'
CORRELLI BARNETT, *Daily Mail*

'Enigma totally gripped me'
ROY JENKINS, *Sunday Times*

from the bestselling author of

Fatherland

Out Now in



And as an audio book

TV & RADIO 42, 43
WEATHER 22
CROSSWORDS 22, 44

LETTERS 17
OBITUARIES 19
LIBBY PURVES 16

ARTS 14, 15
CHESS & BRIDGE 28
COURT & SOCIAL 18

BUSINESS 40-42, 44
YOUR OWN BUSINESS 20
FEATURES 12, 13

How Labour puts out the call to ring for victory

The advert to recruit Labour Party campaigners read like a call to arms: "The general election is rapidly approaching and the Tories' propaganda machine has already rolled into action, fuelled by a handful of anonymous donors. The Tories have always been able to rely on massive secret donations, many from abroad."

Anyone wanting to help Labour to "change the future of Britain" has only to phone a London agency and register interest. "Previous telephone experience is not essential,

but a good telephone manner and a firm commitment to the Labour Party is." Well, not really.

A call to the advertised number showed that aspiring fundraisers have their Labour pedigrees scrutinised hardly at all. It is not even necessary to be a party member. An assertion that you would like to see a change of political scenery as much as the next man was sufficient "commitment" to be granted an interview.

The agency, Pell & Bales, is not asking party devotees to work for nothing: "We don't

expect people to volunteer. This is important work, so successful candidates will be offered full training and an excellent hourly rate."

"Callers are paid at £5 an hour rising to a maximum of £6.66 for more experienced operators. Pay is reviewed on the basis of quality and reliability after every 25 three-hour calling sessions, with levels increasing accordingly." Whether the unions would endorse about such a performance-related pay scheme is debatable.

"We won't throw you in at the deep end either," the



Peter Foster lines up with the recruits for Labour's American-style telephone campaign to raise £1 million to fight the general election

agency said, "you'll be given three training sessions for which you will be paid £25 but we do ask you to complete ten sessions before payment. We've had too many people getting trained and not turning up again."

The London offices of lead-

ing telephone fundraising agency Pell & Bales where callers are invited for interview are in a five-storey office block with an entrance foyer no larger than two good-sized broom-cupboards and a lift with the type of folding grille-gate favoured by dingy Man-

hattan apartment blocks. The receptionist wore a Labour sticker on her lapel. In the waiting room an earnest American studies student was reading his notes on Labour's Operation Victory. He said that he had organised someone from HQ to talk about the subject to fellow supporters at his university. From over his shoulder it looked the perfect plan to foil General Saatchi and his propaganda machine for the Tories.

Interviewees are tested with a short prepared script in which they attempt to secure a £5 standing order out of a Mrs

Smith for World Aid's work in Ethiopia and South America. The script is with you every step of the way from the "May I speak to Mrs Smith?" to "Goodnight, and thank you so much for helping."

Mrs Smith then emerges from an adjacent room to ask interviewees a little bit about themselves and field any questions. Mentioning that some press reports have suggested telephone fundraising agencies part with as little as 30p in the pound to their clients' good causes made Mrs Smith look decidedly uncomfortable. She said she

didn't know Pell & Bales's percentage rates offhand, but could assure me that clients were charged at a flat rate per call made.

Applicants with sufficient sunshine in their voice and zeal in their breasts are invited to attend a Labour Party training session and, when the date of the election is set, a general election preparation day.

Mrs Smith, so I read upide down on my application form, had written that I had a "good voice... should be OK". But I don't suppose that I'll get the job now.

Sex tourists face prosecution in British courts

By DOMINIC KENNEDY

BRITONS who sexually abuse children abroad would be prosecuted in this country's courts under powers expected to be put before the next session of Parliament.

Timothy Kirkhope, a junior Home Office Minister, will outline the Government's plans before he signs a declaration of action against child exploitation at a conference in Sweden today. Mr Kirkhope, who is heading a Home Office delegation, will say that ministers hope the new law would act as a powerful deterrent.

The proposed legislation follows an outcry over abusers who travel to countries such as Thailand, the Philippines and Sri Lanka to seek sex with child prostitutes. Ministers believe that there will be no more than ten prosecutions a year and that victims, witnesses and police could be flown to the UK or give evidence via satellite link.

But bringing prosecutions poses problems such as whether statements reach evidential requirements demanded by UK courts. Mr Kirkhope is expected to tell the conference that bringing prosecution in the UK is very much a last option.

British officials will stress that they would prefer countries where child prostitution is rife to arrest Britons and try them there. If that is impossible they will urge states to extradite alleged abusers before asking for a prosecution at home.

The decision follows a six-month review of the treatment of offences committed abroad. One in eight paedophiles and sexual tourists arrested in Asia is from Britain, according to a study of arrests.

The House of Lords defeat-



Kirkhope: will outline plans at conference

ed an amendment to the Criminal Justice Bill in 1994 which would have allowed child sex tourists to be prosecuted, and the Home Office has blocked two similar attempts in the past 13 months.

Norway, Sweden and Finland have long included extra-territorial provisions in their laws, and were joined in the past three years by Germany, France, Australia, the United States, Belgium, Taiwan, New Zealand and Sri Lanka. Mr Kirkhope will argue that Britain has done much in comparison with other countries to tackle child exploitation at home and abroad.

He will tell the first World Congress Against the Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children of plans to create a register of child sex offenders which will allow their movements to be tracked when they leave jail. Ministers are also planning to make it a crime for a convicted paedophile to seek employment involving access to children.

The Government has supported a backbench Bill which becomes law in October which

makes it an offence to conspire or incite a person to commit sexual offences abroad, targeting tour organisers. Mr Kirkhope will offer other countries practical help by allowing them to contact the paedophile unit created by the National Criminal Intelligence Service.

Britain will also stress its readiness to extradite suspected paedophiles to other countries. But Mr Kirkhope is vulnerable after a string of scandals which suggests that much more could be done to combat home-grown paedophilia.

In the face of overwhelming evidence of organised sex abuse in a children's home in north Wales, the Government delayed for many months before ordering a judicial inquiry. Research by the Children's Society and Barnado's has discovered that child prostitution is thriving in cities, with girls as young as 12 working from flats.

Unlike developing countries, where poverty is blamed for children selling sex, the breakdown of family life and unchecked abuse of youngsters from an early age are factors in the growth of the trade in the UK. Britain is facing calls by charities to abolish laws against child prostitutes, treating them as victims of sex abuse in need of care rather than as young offenders, while targeting the pimps who profit from their organised trade.

The congress, which is supported by the UN Children's Fund, will end with a declaration aimed at agreeing action to tackle prostitution, pornography and the trafficking of children as sex slaves.

Tenth arrest, page 10
Letters, page 17



Peter Phillips has won a place to study sports science despite fierce competition

Peter Phillips set for a sporting start at Exeter

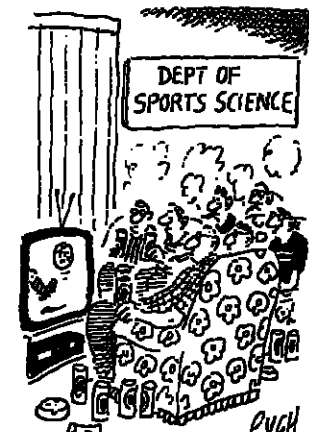
By EMMA WILKINS AND DAVID CHARTER

THE Queen's eldest grandson, Peter Phillips, is to take up a place at Exeter University after achieving one of the Royal Family's better A-level results.

Mr Phillips, 18, will study sports science, which usually requires entrants to achieve minimum grades of a B and two Cs. Competition for the course is fierce, with 20 applicants for every place.

Mr Phillips, who plays for the Scottish Schools rugby team, visited Exeter four months ago to look around after his PE teacher at Gordonstoun recommended the course. The university has long endured something of a "Hooray Henry" image, but enjoys an enviable sporting reputation. Mr Phillips will be a strong candidate for Exeter University's formidable rugby team. He has played for the Scotland under-18 rugby team and the Gloucester Colts during his school holidays.

When his mother, the Princess Royal, took A levels in geography and history, Buck-



ingham Palace declined to announce the grades but the Princess did not apply for a university place.

Prince Edward, the Duke of York, and the Prince of Wales, who were also educated at Gordonstoun, gave patchy A level performances. Prince Edward, who won a place at Jesus College, Cambridge, achieved a C in English and D grades in history and politics and in economics.

The Duke of York was awarded an E grade in

economics with political science. The Prince of Wales achieved a B in history and a C in French but won a place at Trinity College, Cambridge and graduated with a 2:2 in history.

Buckingham Palace declined to say what grades Mr Phillips had achieved. Neil Armstrong, head of Exeter's sports science course, said he was delighted that Mr Phillips had won a place. Mr Phillips will take a year off before starting at Exeter in September 1997, Professor Armstrong said.

Mr Phillips will have to demonstrate knowledge of sport skills and tactics, and improved performance in at least one winter and one summer sport.

However, most of the degree is theoretical, covering psychology, physiology and sociology. In psychology, students analyse team cohesion, motivation and confidence; in sociology, they look at the economics and organisation of sport in different countries; and in physiology concentrates on muscle development, training principles, and diet.

Harman defies colleagues to stand for NEC

By JILL SHERMAN, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

HARRIET HARMAN has defied the advice of Shadow Cabinet ministers by deciding to seek re-election to the Labour Party's National Executive Committee.

Several colleagues advised the Shadow Social Security Secretary not to stand for the elections at the end of next month because of the danger of fuelling the dispute over her decision to send her child to a grammar school.

Many were also concerned that she would not be re-elected to the NEC in the light of her poor vote in the recent Shadow Cabinet election, where she polled the lowest vote of those elected. Her NEC manifesto emphasises her commitment to renewing the NHS although she has now moved from her health post.

The battle for the seven seats in the constituency section of the NEC is likely to replace the normal tussle in the Shadow Cabinet elections which were brought forward to last month. Twenty candidates have put their names forward, including a number of leftwingers such as Alan Simpson, secretary of the left-wing Campaign group, Jeremy Corbyn, Ken Livingstone and Alice Mahon.

Even senior Shadow Cabinet members have emphasised their "socialist credentials" in an attempt to win support from party activists. Robin Cook, Shadow Foreign Secretary, says that he

will "press for the Labour Party to provide a voice for those in poverty and for a Labour government to help most those whom the Tories have hurt worst".

Gordon Brown, the Shadow Chancellor, says winning power "must be based on the unifying socialist values that underpin the party's work". David Blunkett, the Shadow Education and Employment Secretary, has pledged to remove the £3 billion backlog of school maintenance as part of his manifesto for re-election to the NEC.

Earlier, John Prescott, the deputy leader, reopened the dispute over Labour's "spin doctors" by accusing them and unnamed MPs of causing "unnecessary unease" within the party.

Speaking in Chicago, where he is attending the US Democrats convention, Mr Prescott denied reports that he "had hit the roof" over a new disciplinary code for Labour MPs but accused unnamed party sources of exaggerating the extent of the clampdown.

"It is a very unhappy situation about these unnamed sources which we will have to sort out soon in the interests of the Labour Party," Mr Prescott told *The Times* yesterday.

Senior party sources had speculated last month that the whip would be withdrawn from some MPs who consistently criticised Tony Blair, or they would face deselection.

£1m Labour drive

Continued from page 1
trade union affiliation fees. Telemarketing is a billion dollar industry in America but the Labour Party claims to have pioneered it as a way of raising political funds.

The campaign is bolstered by direct mail from the Labour Party and will complement the work of Henry Drucker, the professional fundraiser, hired by Tony Blair to target British businessmen and individuals to contribute several million pounds toward Labour's £12.5 million general election war chest.

Mr Blair's decision to employ a professional fundraiser, for an undisclosed fee, has further alienated the party's left-wing which fears that Labour's dependence on the trade union movement will be further reduced.

Pell & Bales, who work for more than 18 charities such as the National Trust, charge a commission on each telephone call which is linked to the size of the donation and length and

detail of the call. The fee can vary from 40p to £4.

Callers work from a script and are vetted before being appointed. They do not have to be Labour members but have to be supporters. They ask the people they have called if they would like to express their generosity to the party on a permanent basis by setting up a standing order.

Michael Aldridge, the Labour account manager who is in charge of a team of four, said: "There is no cold calling. We telephone only known party members and donors. You can achieve positive response rates of between 40 to 80 per cent."

"In a five minute telephone conversation you make it very easy to give," Mr Aldridge, a Labour Party member, said. However, a spokesman for CND, which has dropped Pell & Bales, said: "It was too expensive. We found it simply wrote to people to ask for money. They normally said yes."

Give yourself one less thing to worry about

... and give your family £100,000 of security for just 27p a day.

Bills, pressure at work, financial commitments. Most people have enough to cope with here and now without worrying about the future. But if you have a family there are times when you can't help thinking about what would happen to them if you were not around to support them.

But this anxiety could be avoided - for as little as a few pence a day.

Allied Dunbar's straightforward term assurance can provide a substantial sum to your dependants should you die within the period insured - at a price that's real value. Depending on your pension arrangements, you may be able to receive tax relief, which means your monthly contributions can work out to be as little as 27p a day for each £100,000 worth of cover. Even better, you may qualify for higher rate income tax

relief on your contributions - meaning you can get even more protection for your money.

YOUR COMPLIMENTARY GIFT

And applying is simple: we can take most of your details over the phone. Call us now for more information and a personal quote and we'll send you a free Allied Dunbar ballpoint pen. Alternatively, if you visit us on the Internet at <http://www.allieddunbar.co.uk>, you can obtain your quote, plus some free information on Will Writing, from our site. Either way, you'll make sure your family gets the right protection - at the right price. And when you purchase your plan, you may also qualify for a free luxury travel wallet.

Call now for a personal quote on
0800 888 666

24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

For the life you don't yet know



Howard to question prison chief as inmate prepares legal challenge

By RICHARD FORD

RICHARD TILT, the Director-General of the Prison Service, is expected to meet the Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, today to provide a personal account of the damaging "early release" blunder in jails in England and Wales.

Mr Tilt, who has rejected any suggestion that he should resign, held meetings with his senior Prison Service colleagues yesterday afternoon. He arrived at the service's headquarters in Westminster just before lunchtime after cutting short a holiday, and is expected to remain at work for the rest of the week.

Mr Tilt was advised on the latest position by Alan Walker, the deputy Director-General, and then took charge of preparations for a report into the affair. The report, which was demanded by a furious Home Secretary, is expected to

be delivered to Mr Howard today. Mr Tilt has spoken several times by telephone with Mr Howard since his return to Britain.

It emerged last night that a board meeting of senior prison service executives on Monday, August 19, was informed that there were going to be releases because of sentence recalculations but that no details were given about numbers. It was recognised, however, at that meeting that ministers would have to be told.

"I don't think anybody realised the numbers involved. It is incredible that no figure was produced or an estimate of the potential compensation bill provided," said a Prison Service source. The embarrassment for the Prison Service has been heightened because it has recently been pressing for more cash to deal with



Richard Tilt arriving at his office yesterday

overcrowding. Mr Tilt has received a report on the mood within the 138 jails in England and Wales as he is anxious that suspension of the early release programme does not start riots by disappointed

inmates. Officials now expect a prisoner who had been hoping for early release to challenge Mr Howard's decision to halt the releases pending clarification of the law.

A Prison Service spokeswoman said the service had not been notified of any challenge. But the delay is likely to be due to the Bank Holiday when prisoners do not usually see their legal representatives.

Milton Firman, a Manchester solicitor, said there was an "in-built" reluctance on the part of prisoners to take action. The majority are people who are afraid of any repercussions, any backlash, or putting their name down as the person who wishes to challenge somebody as illiterate or otherwise as the Home Secretary," he told BBC Radio 4's *The World at One* programme.

117 taken off blazing ferry

MORE than 100 passengers and crew were taken off a passenger ferry that caught fire shortly after leaving Guernsey for Jersey and Brittany yesterday evening.

The *Trident 7*, operated by the St Malo-based company Emeraude Lines, was half a mile from St Peter Port when fire broke out in her engine room. The 117 passengers and six crew were transferred to other vessels. An 88-year-old French woman was taken to hospital with a broken arm and a leg injury.

Cheaper Car Insurance

ADMIRAL
Call now
0800 600 800

THE TIMES TUESDAY AUGUST 27 1996

HOME NEWS 3

Depressed water mussel fails to win sponsorship deal

BY NICK NUTTALL
ENVIRONMENT CORRESPONDENT

BRAND image is everything in the corporate world, and the depressed water mussel plainly has not got it.

Along with the greater horseshoe bat and a ground beetle called *Anisus vorticosus*, the water mussel has every reason to be depressed. The trio are among 56 endangered species which have not attracted a single offer from British companies invited by the Department of the Environment to provide sponsorship which could prove their salvation.

In contrast, around 60 favoured species, from the water vole to the medicinal leech, are being fought over by companies from banks to

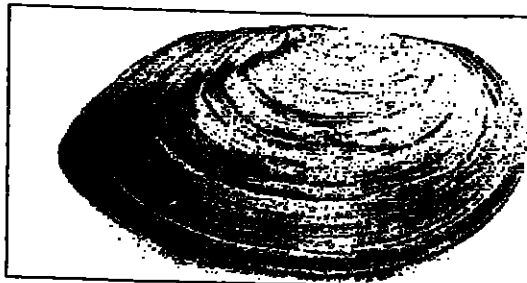


Image is not everything: the water mussel, the mouse-eared bat and the stag beetle, who are all desperately seeking a corporate backer

drug companies, the Environment Department said. The corporate sponsorship deals, in which household names such as Coca-Cola, Barclays Bank, Sainsbury's, ICI and NPI are vying for the species of their choice, could bring lowly

life forms such as the dung beetle, nail fungus and river jelly lichen a taste of the big time.

The Environment Department promised yesterday that efforts would be redoubled to find "white knights" for species whose futures

are still unspoken for. The scheme is aimed at getting private money to pay for rescue projects to save 116 of Britain's endangered animals and plant species. Companies are bidding to spend £2 million to support projects which

will ultimately boost the fortunes of native mammals, reptiles, insects, flowers, fungi and mosses. One backer is eager to spend £31,000 to boost the fortunes of the shrill carder bee, now found in about only seven sites in the South

East. In return for using the bee in promotional material, the corporate backer will be paying for restoring habitats, reintroductions and a breeding programme. Less well known species seeking the market's favour are 1881

bog ant, found in only a few sodden parts of Dorset, Hampshire and Dyfed; the stag beetle, threatened by loss of the dead wood on which it thrives (hardly a recommendation to company men); and the Norfolk flapwort, a brown moss found at five sites.

Those thus far failing to attract interest include the pipistrelle bat; the mouse-eared bat; the slender green feather moss, found in one shaded site by a calcium-rich stream in Derbyshire; and the Killarney fern.

The final decision on which species will be sponsored by which firms will be made in October at a meeting with from wildlife charities, civil servants, farming organisations and landowners.

Modern maker's trademark scratched off reproduction that was catalogued as 1881

£160 replica globe fetches £4,320 at Christie's auction

BY DALYA ALBERGE, ARTS CORRESPONDENT

A CRAFTSMAN who makes reproduction antique globes has received the ultimate accolade, with one of his models being mistaken for the real thing by a leading auction house.

A facsimile globe that can be bought for £160 has sold at Christie's for £4,320. It was catalogued as an 1881 globe. The Dutch antiques dealer who bought it has been informed that his purchase is not authentic and he is likely to accept the offer of a refund.

James Bissell-Thomas, 36, the craftsman and owner of Greaves & Thomas, which reproduces globes dating from 1922 to 1963, is flattered, especially as he has been making them for only a few years.

He noticed the globe's photograph in Christie's catalogue, and told them that he suspected it was one of his. Its entry described it as made by Merzbach & Falk, who traded as the Geographical Institute of Brussels: "A terrestrial li-

brary globe diameter 12 inches... made up of 12 lithographed and coloured paper gores, the oceans showing currents and some steamship routes..."

There is further embarrassment for Christie's: Mr Bissell-Thomas suggests that those steamship routes were in fact cable-line routes, as steamship routes could not have crossed Africa, as represented in the imagery.

He believes that somebody through whose hands the globe passed deliberately misrepresented it as the genuine article. All his globes are marked with his "facsimile" logo within a characteristic crown-shaped design: he was asked by both the Coronelli Society, the international cartography body, and *Map Collector* magazine to mark his globes in such a way.

In the Christie's example, the word "facsimile" had been scratched out, leaving only the logo's crown, suggesting perhaps that it had come from an important collection. He ex-

plained that someone must have bought the globe ball and placed it on a more elaborate stand. Its ring of brass, rather than a more usual wooden support, was a giveaway that something was wrong. However, he added, it could not have been the original, as that does not survive: his model is based on flat maps that have survived from it.

Mr Bissell-Thomas has not been entirely surprised by someone trying to pass off one of his globes as an original. Several dealers have approached him wanting to buy several globes on condition that he leave off the "facsimile" marking: "I've had two cases where dealers said they'll only buy them if we take it off. One was a telephone conversation. Another was through an agent. We've lost sales from being honourable," Thomas & Greaves sells up to 300 a year of the 1881 model.

Greaves & Thomas is a family-run firm in West



James Bissell-Thomas, whose company has been making replicas of antique globes for only eight years

London which used to devote itself to making theatrical props and eccentric furniture. In 1983, intrigued by globes and how they were made, they began to research the subject. They discovered that an old established globe-maker, George Philips, had ceased

trading. Starting from scratch, Mr Bissell-Thomas studied them at the National Maritime Museum and Royal Geographical Society, and then experimented with making the two plaster halves light, yet hard, enough to be placed on the axis. The maps were

reproduced on 12 strips of paper which he hand-laid on to the surface edge to edge. The National Gallery will exhibit one of his globes, a reconstruction of the small terrestrial example in Holbein's *The Ambassadors*, in its exhibition on the circa 1532

painting next year. The reproduction is based on the only surviving set of gores.

Early globes rarely reach the market. Few survived due to their fragile nature, Mr Bissell-Thomas said. "Also, a lot went out of date quickly and were discarded."

Solicitor dies after fall from Greek cliff

BY EMMA WILKINS

A SOLICITOR on a yachting holiday around the Greek islands has died after falling from a cliff as he walked back to his boat from a restaurant.

David Carr, 43, is believed to have tripped over in the darkness as he walked along the cliff on the island of Folegandros. His wife Diane had left the taverna earlier to put the couple's two children, Richard, 11, and Julie, 8, to bed on their chartered yacht.

When Mr Carr, from Blyth, Northumberland, failed to return, his wife went to look for him and raised the alarm. His body was found on rocks on the beach.

The couple had enjoyed holidays on the island with their children for several years. Mr Carr's father Reginald, a retired GP who also lives in Blyth, said: "David knew every pebble on those Greek islands. For him to die in an accident like this is incredible."

Mrs Carr and the children have returned to Britain. A post-mortem examination has been held; the cause of death will be disclosed later this week. Mr Carr was a member of the Royal Northumberland Yacht Club, where flags were flying at half-mast yesterday.

Mother of girl found dead in river makes tearful plea for information

BY SHIRLEY ENGLISH

THE mother of the murdered schoolgirl Caroline Glachan yesterday made a tearful appeal for witnesses to come forward to help police hunting for the killer of her only child.

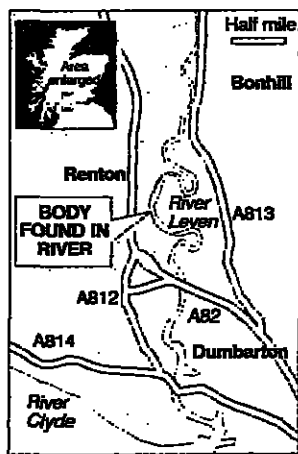
The body of the 14-year-old girl was recovered from the River Leven at Renton, near Dumbarton, on Sunday afternoon. The cause of death has not been disclosed, but police said that she had been violently attacked.

Margaret Glachan, 40, broke down as she pleaded for information about her daughter. "I ask anybody that saw anything or heard anything to come forward. She was my only wean [child]. Somebody must know something."

Caroline's grandfather, William McDermott, 61, said: "I was born and bred in Renton. I know how close-knit Renton is. But I would ask people to come forward and tell police what they know." The girl's father, William, who is es-



Caroline Glachan's body was found by a passer-by



tranged from Mrs Glachan, was in Dumbarton yesterday.

The girl was last seen alive about 11.30pm on Saturday outside shops near her home in Bonhill. Police said that she had been on her way to meet friends in Renton, a mile away, but it was not clear whether she had arrived.

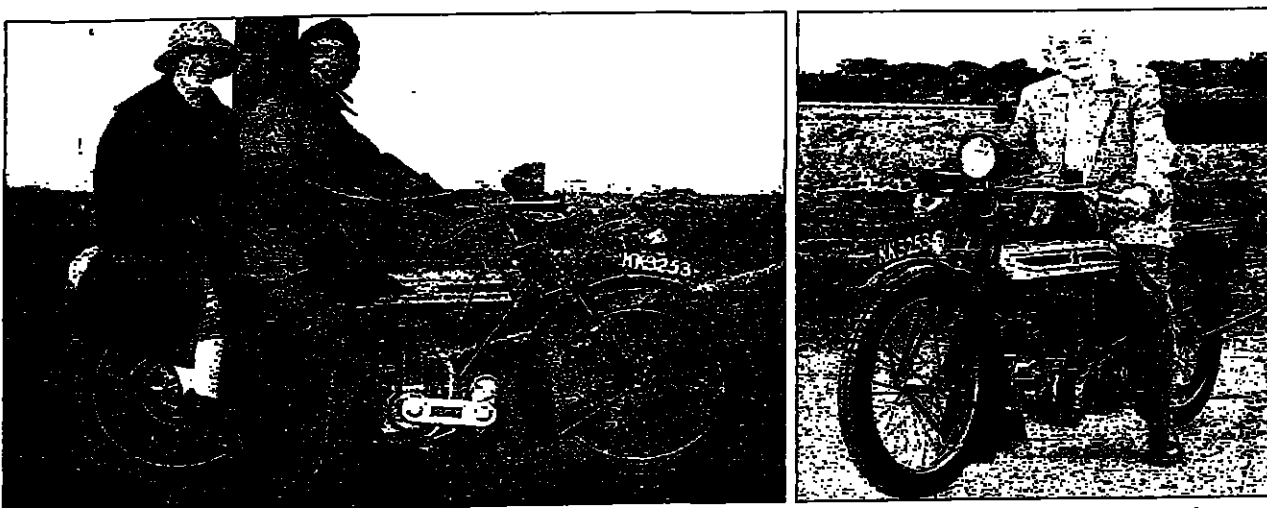
At 4.20pm on Sunday a passer-by saw her body in the river, beside a primary school. It is believed that she had not been reported missing.

Police said that she had not been sexually assaulted and was still wearing the black sweatshirt and black jeans she had left home in. The area was

searched yesterday for clues and a possible murder weapon. The riverside is frequented by drug-users but police said there was nothing to suggest that the death was drug-related.

Detective Chief Inspector Janette Joyce, who is leading the inquiry, said that Caroline's friends would be interviewed in an effort to piece together her final hours. "It is vital we get a picture of Caroline's last movements. Here we have a lovely young girl, who had a lot of pals, whose life has been taken away. It is vital we hear from the public," Ms Joyce said.

A special assembly and Mass was held yesterday at Our Lady and St Patrick's High School in Dumbarton, where Caroline was a fourth-year pupil. One schoolfriend said: "She was always making people laugh. She tried to please everyone." Gerard McDonald, the head teacher, said: "Staff and pupils are deeply distressed by this."



Albert Pantony taking a girlfriend for a spin in 1924 on the Triumph which, like him, is still going strong today

63 troublefree years — the perfect AA member

IN THE eyes of the AA, Albert Pantony is a very nice man indeed. Mr Pantony, 92, has been a member for 63 years and has yet to call on the association's services. This is largely because the Triumph motorcycle bought for him by his father in 1923 has yet to break down. In addition, the retired agricultural engineer from Birthington, Kent, has kept a clean licence since he took to the road 76 years ago.

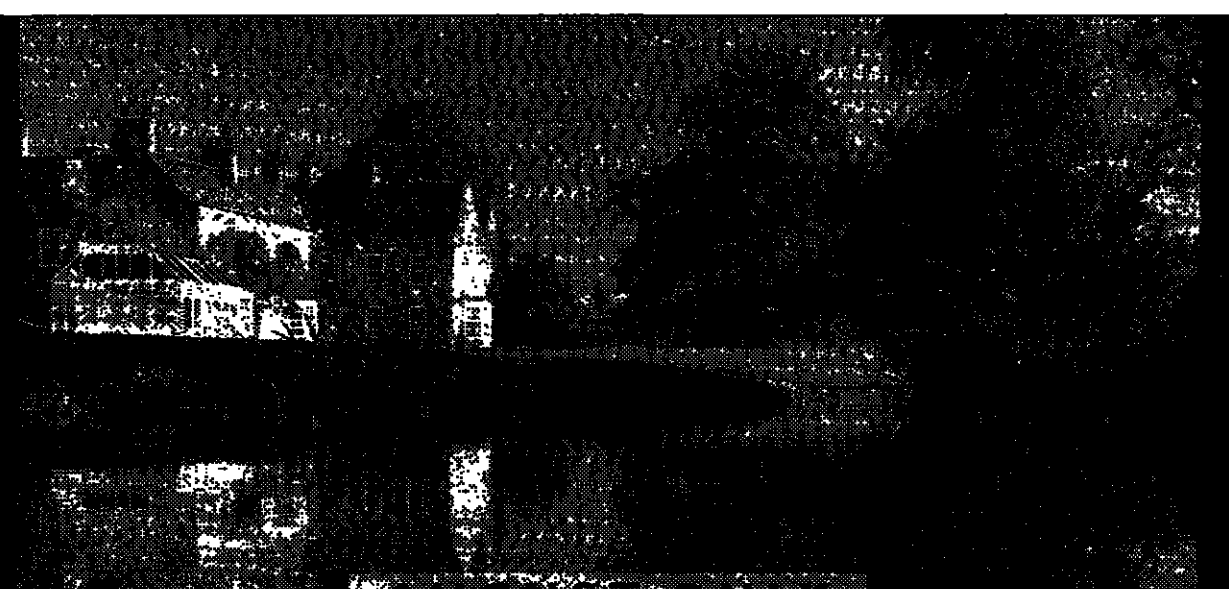
These days, Mr Pantony does not often get to ride the 550cc machine,

which cost £66 new, but is still a regular driver in a three-year-old Toyota. "I have been an AA member since 1933 and I have never had to call them out once," he said. "It shows what a good bike the Triumph is. I have had very little trouble and certainly it has never broken down. But I pay my dues to the AA every year, just in case, because the bike is getting a bit older — just like me."

Over the years Mr Pantony has paid a total of £601 for his peace of mind. From 1933 to 1966 the annual subscription for

the basic service remained static at two guineas before rising to the current rate of £39. An AA spokesman said: "He is a valued member and we hope very much that we retain him for as long as he is driving."

□ A veteran motorist from Leicester has renewed his car insurance for £6. After Wilfred Voyler, 88, docked up more than a million miles and half a century with Norwich Union, it offered him the same quote as in 1947 when he first took out a policy with the company.



Coaching Inns and Country House Hotels from £32

PER PERSON PER NIGHT FOR A MINIMUM OF 2 NIGHTS

Dinner Bed & Breakfast



HISTORIC AND COACHING INNS	
Bawtry, The Crown	£32.00
Chapstow, The George	£32.00
Crawley, The George	£32.00
Great Dunmow, The Saracen's Head	£32.00
Hawkingdon, The George	£32.00
Old Harlow, The Green Man	£32.00
Stonbridge, The Falcon	£32.00
Worcester, The Star Hotel	£32.00
Southampton, Dolphin	£35.00
Maldon, The Blue Boat	£40.00
Albermarley, The Angel	£39.00
Beverley, The Beverley Arms	£39.00
Frankingham, The Crown	£39.00
Prescot, The Radnorshire Arms	£39.00
Stewarbury, The Lion	£39.00
Tewkesbury, Royal Hop Pole	£39.00
Timbridge, Rose & Crown	£39.00
Woodbridge, The Crown	£39.00

HOTELS OF DISTINCTION AT DISTINCTLY LOW PRICES	
Dunliff, Hilly Country Hotel	£32.00
Cheltenham, Hotel de la Bure	£39.00
Harrogate, The Crown	£39.00
Sharncliffe, West Bedford Hotel	£39.00
Worcester, Ring George	£44.00
Perth, The Royal George	£49.00
Darlington, Hall Garth	£55.00
Pilchery, The Ashall Palace	£55.00

LEISURE OPTIONS BROCHURE NOW AVAILABLE

REGAL

A Collection of Individual Hotels

BOOK NOW DON'T DELAY

0345 33 44 00

CALLS CHARGED AT LOCAL RATE

There are a limited number of rooms available at the promotional rates, all bookings subject to availability. Offers are only available at participating hotels and cannot be used in conjunction with other offers. Offer valid until 31/10/96. All bookings must be made and completed by 31/10/96. Prices include Dinner Bed and Breakfast per adult per night for a minimum of 2 nights, based on 2 persons sharing a double room or for one person in a single room. Where single rooms are unavailable, a supplement may be charged. Prices for other categories on request. All prices are exclusive of VAT. Hotels subject to change without notice. Please contact us for more information.

Semanticists are far from word perfect on how to describe first two decades of the next century

New millennium begins with bout of name calling

By ROBIN YOUNG

WE ARE now in the Nineties. But what will we be in from the year 2000, apart from another fine mess?

It is a question that is exercising semanticists and lexicographers as they prepare for the new millennium. The first two decades of a new century, they worry, do not have any easy description that can be appended to them.

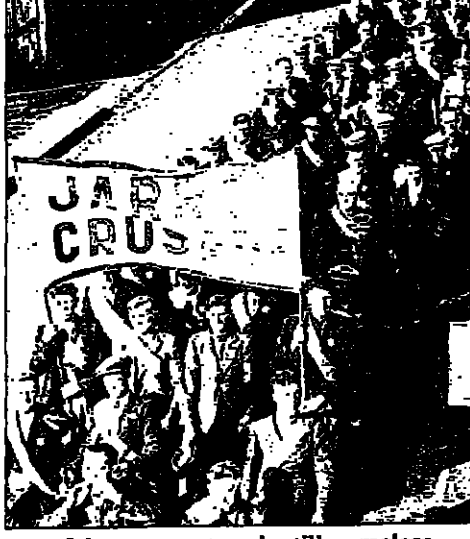
So the Naughty Nineties ending the 19th century were followed by... well, the early 20th century or, if you prefer, the Edwardian era. The 20th century teens were not called that. Instead the Edwardian era extended a few years beyond the monarch's death and were then succeeded by the Great War, or possibly the War Years, which lasted almost long enough to see us into the Roaring Twenties.

Then came the Hungry Thirties and, later, the Swing Sixties, the Affluent Eighties, and whatever this decade will eventually be known as.

Nobody knows what we are headed next. The Years Nought perhaps, or the Noughties, or the Under-Tens. Other suggestions in-



King Edward VII got this century off to an easy start, followed by the War Years, Roaring Twenties and Hungry Thirties. The start of the new century is still nameless



clude the Os, the Double Os, the Double Zeros, or the Zeros and Zilches. Suggestions for the second decade of the coming century include the appalling "the twenties".

Dr Martin Mellor, editor of Chambers dictionaries, said: "I expect the first decade of the next millennium to be called the early 21st century, which is why we publish Chambers 21st Century Dic-

tionary next month. But you cannot be prescriptive about it. You cannot tell people what to say. Language is always changing and they will make up their own minds."

One thing Chambers's word tracking department, keeping check on usage, claims already to have detected is a switch from "two thousand and one, two thousand and two..." in favour of

"twenty O one, twenty O two..." This recalls to mind Ian McIntyre, as Controller of Radio 3, prohibiting staff from saying "nineteen O one, nineteen O two" and so on, insisting instead on "nineteen hundred and one, nineteen hundred and two..."

That still leaves those who survive the *fin de siècle* the choice between "two thousand and one etc." and "twen-

ty hundred and one, twenty hundred and two" and so on.

"I think it may quickly shorten further to 'twenty one, twenty two'." Dr Mellor said. "The only possible ambiguity is confusion with AD 21 etc. which are too long ago to be a problem for most people."

Diana Treffy, of Collins dictionaries, said: "I have had letters complaining about the use of O when referring to

years. People insist that the correct figure description is zero."

She was not tempted by suggestions that the next decade might be dubbed the Dizeros. "It lacks elegance," she said. "It has to be something people will immediately understand and associate with, not make them think: 'What on earth is that?'"

Professor David Crystal, author of the *Cambridge Encyclopedia of the English Language*, said: "This comes up once every hundred years. I know it was made something of an issue in *Punch* at the turn of the last century, but they did not find an answer. There is no obvious solution, but people are likely to evolve their own answer if one is really needed."

"I think two thousand and

one is pre-empted because of the Kubrick film, but after that anything could happen. Probably people will go for the form that is shorter. Sadly we have no evidence what they did about it in the year 1000."

Graham Poynton, of the BBC pronunciation unit, denied that the corporation was devising any guidelines. "We have noticed that everyone refers to 'the year 2000' as just '2000'," he said. "If you take the first two decades together people understand it if you say 'the nineteen hundreds and nineteen tens', but if you take the tens away, the nineteen hundreds extends to the whole century."

"The earliest part of the 18th century became 'Queen Anne' and the start of the 19th was 'the Regency'. Perhaps we could find help from ancient historians or classicists."

Not much, in fact. The Romans, it seems, dated their history by reference to reigning emperors or consuls, while Greeks were happy to go by Olympiads. "It is a silly question," the curator of the British Museum Egyptian department said. "For us every thing is just 'circa'."

Timid doctors fail to give heart patients the best drugs

By JEREMY LAURENCE, HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

PATIENTS with heart failure are being denied the best treatment because family doctors are too fearful of side-effects to prescribe drugs that can increase life expectancy.

Drugs called ACE inhibitors which dilate the blood vessels to ease the strain on the heart have been available for ten years but studies show that fewer than one in five heart patients receive them. About 600,000 people in Britain suffer from heart failure and half die within five years.

The cost to the NHS is estimated at £326 million and the condition is increasing. A study by doctors from Nottingham shows that ignorance of the seriousness of heart failure and worry about side-effects are the chief reasons why GPs are reluctant to prescribe the drugs.

Dr Andrew Houghton and Dr Alan Cowley of the Department of Cardiovascular Medicine at Queens Medical Centre, Nottingham, say that heart failure — a weakness of the heart muscle caused by a heart attack or high blood pressure — has a devastating impact on patients and places a major burden on the NHS. A survey of 515 GPs in Nottingham found that more than a third underestimated the high risk of death and almost half were worried about the side-effects of ACE inhibitors, including falling blood pressure and damage to the kidneys.

The findings were released yesterday at an international meeting of 16,000 heart specialists attending the eighteenth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology in Birmingham. The researchers said that less than 2 per cent of patients on ACE

inhibitors suffer a fall in blood pressure.

They say GPs unwilling to give the drug should refer patients to hospital. "Patients should not be denied treatment unnecessarily when it can improve their symptoms and increase their life expectancy."

Philip Poole-Wilson, president of the Congress and Professor of Cardiology at the National Heart and Lung Institute in London, said it was unlikely that GPs would be deterred from using ACE inhibitors by the cost of £1 to £2 a day. "Trials have shown improvements in the death rate, symptoms, hospitalisation and capacity for exercise."

"They reduce overall costs because they keep people out of hospital. My view is that every patient with heart failure who is also taking a diuretic should be considered for an ACE inhibitor."

A new drug which works as a "clot stopper" has been shown to cut the death rate of patients undergoing a common surgical treatment for heart disease by half. The drug, a monoclonal antibody called abciximab, reduces the stickiness of the platelets in blood, preventing clots forming. The risk is highest when patients undergo a balloon angioplasty, in which a catheter is introduced into the heart and a tiny balloon inflated to stretch the narrowed artery.

Two trials in the US and Europe were stopped early because the preliminary findings were so dramatic. Final results showed that a single shot of the drug reduced deaths from 9 to 10 per cent to 4 to 5 per cent.

Foxglove dispute proves incurable

By OUR HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

MORE than 200 years after it was discovered, doctors have been unable to show that the world's oldest heart drug is a useful treatment for heart failure.

More than 100,000 British patients take digoxin, the most widely prescribed form of digitalis, which is extracted from the foxglove. Although it is a proven treatment for atrial fibrillation — abnormal heart rhythms — some specialists believe that those taking it for heart failure where there is no abnormal rhythm are wasting their time.

To settle the matter, US researchers established one of the longest studies of heart failure, involving nearly 8,000 patients who were followed for up to five years.

The results, presented at the Congress of the European Society of Cardiology yesterday, showed that there was no difference in the death rate between those treated with digoxin and those who were not. Admission to hospital for

heart failure was 25 per cent lower among those on digoxin. The dispute over digoxin has lasted almost since William Withering isolated it from a secret cure for dropsy (heart failure) used by an old woman in Shropshire in 1775. It was rapidly taken up for all ailments. At the beginning of the 20th century it was rehabilitated as a heart drug but UK and US doctors disagreed about its role in heart failure where there was no abnormal rhythm. American doctors believed it was effective but British doctors did not.

Richard Gorlin, the study co-ordinator, said the findings showed that the drug worked. "There is no overall impact on mortality but we have improved the basic condition of clinical heart failure."

However, the findings also show that admissions to hospitals for other reasons were higher in the patients treated with digoxin. Overall admissions were only 2 per cent lower in the treated group.

Still
thinking
of American
Express
as a
step
up"

Think again.

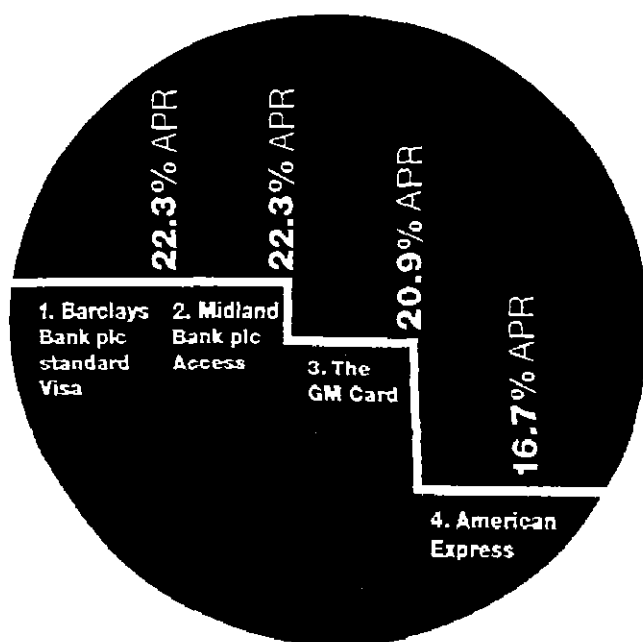
Are you stuck at the top of the interest rate ladder, paying as much as 23% APR? Come back down to earth with American Express. With our new Credit Card not only will you enjoy a low 16.7% APR on any existing balance transfer but also on all new purchases. Plus there's no annual fee for the first year.

To find out how we can help you do more, call now:

0800 700 767



Cards



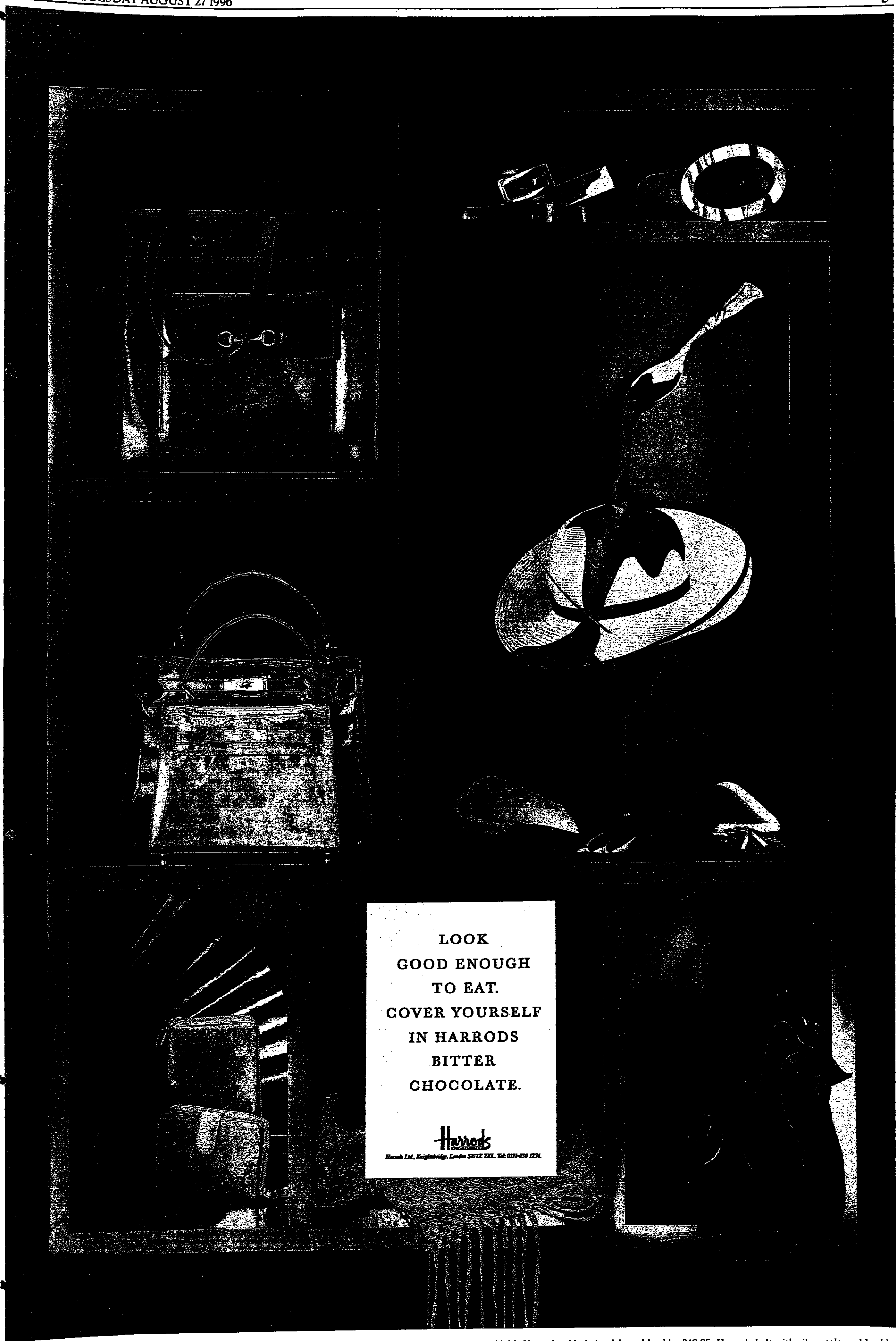
APR based on £2,000 average line of credit with fee waived first year. Competitors' APRs based on £1,000 of credit with 1. £10 fee, 2. No fee, 3. No fee. Source: Moneyfacts. American Express may vary the APR, interest rates and other charges from time to time. A written quotation is available on request. The standard interest rate for goods and services is 1.3% per month (15.7% APR) and 1.7% per month (20.4% APR) for cash advances, which must be repaid in full each month. The minimum monthly repayments will be 5% of the outstanding balance or £20 whichever is greater. Applicants must be 18 or over. Subject to status. American Express Services Europe Ltd, Reg. Office, Portland House, 1 Stag Place, London SW1E 5BZ, Reg. No: 1833139.

150

هكذا من الاصل

me callin
mid doctor
ail to give
art patient
best drug

glove disp
ves incur



LOOK
GOOD ENOUGH
TO EAT.
COVER YOURSELF
IN HARRODS
BITTER
CHOCOLATE.

Harrods
Harrods Ltd, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL. Tel: 0171-730 1234.

Clockwise from top left: Harrods buckle tote bag, £129. Harrods belt with narrow solid gold coloured buckle, £39.95. Harrods wide belt with oval buckle, £49.95. Harrods belt with silver coloured buckle, £49.95. Sally Gissing solid gold coloured buckle belt, £49.95. Ian Bennett spoon hat designed exclusively for Harrods, £299. Harrods suede tasselled gloves, £189. Harrods suede cross stitched gloves, £49.95. Harrods zip round faux pony skin wallets: long £79.95, medium £74.95. Pollini structured bag, small £349, large £399.

scrip-
s fina
ssal ti
from
ollaps
tion c

page 2
page 3

R

in
ant
e
lua
lok

UF

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

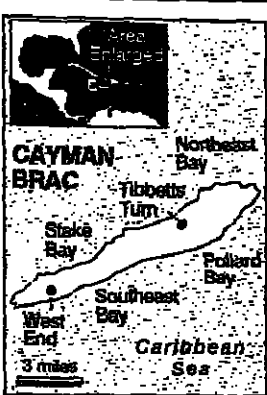
46

47

48

49

50



Warship sunk for divers' pleasure

By KATHARINE ROAD

A RUSSIAN warship is to be sunk off a Caribbean island in an attempt to create an exciting environment for holidaying divers.

Tourist chiefs hope that the 500-ton destroyer will become a huge draw to Cayman Brac, a member of the Commonwealth measuring ten square miles, as it is colonised by the thousands of exotic marine species that inhabit nearby coral reefs.

The island bought the warship for £160,000 from the Russian Navy. It had cost £20 million to build and its last duty was to patrol Cuban waters.

Thomas Jefferson, Cayman Brac's Tourism Minister and an amateur diver, said: "A group of professional divers will supervise the project and sea life will be temporarily moved."

Richard Luxmore, of the World Conservation Monitoring Centre in Cambridge, said the wreck would protect the coral, which can suffer long-term damage from being touched by divers.

"There are also fish which need a hard structure to live on or around and this may increase the diversity of fish in the area," he said.

Reg Vallentine, who teaches scuba diving in London, said that the wreck would enhance the island's reputation as an excellent diving spot. "Experienced divers are always looking for new and different places," he said.

'I thought, that's it - I'm going to have to wait for the tide to wipe me out'

Walker trapped in quicksand believed he would drown

By ADRIAN LEE

THE man pulled from quicksand shortly before the incoming tide would have covered his head said yesterday that he believed he was going to die.

Terry Howlett, who was trapped at Morecambe Bay for ten hours, said that he realised the water was rushing in. "I thought, that's it. I'm just going to have to wait for the tide to wipe me out."

The muddy sand had "set like concrete", trapping him up to his waist after he began sinking during a late-night stroll at Warton in Lancashire.

He said relief when his shouts for help were finally answered disappeared when he realised that his first would-be rescuers could not free him. It took the fire, ambulance, coastguard and police services another 90 minutes to release him, just six minutes before the high tide would have drowned him.

Mr Howlett, 28, a former naval engineer from Darlington, Co Durham, was familiar with the area and had decided to visit it for the day. After a few beers and a pizza in Carnforth he took a walk at 10pm on Saturday night to clear his head. "I'd been walking for about half an hour when I realised my feet were sinking." The more he struggled, the deeper he sank. "I was panicking and paddling like crazy. When it got up to my waist I stopped trying. The

mud set like concrete around me and I was trapped." His shouts were lost in the wind and driving rain.

"I just tried to keep still and keep myself warm," said Mr Howlett, who was invalided out of the Navy six years ago with a knee complaint after serving as a weapons engineer. "I was shouting myself hoarse but I didn't think anyone would be able to hear me at that time. By this time dawn was breaking and I was worried that the tide was coming in."

A farmer, his wife and a policeman eventually arrived, after the cries were heard more than a mile away. "I was so relieved and I thought it was all over," Mr Howlett said. "But the pain while they were trying to pull me out was excruciating. The mud was crushing my legs."

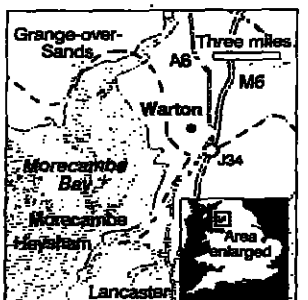
His next memory was being surrounded by other rescuers, who used "air lances" to try to

blast the clinging sand away from his legs and hoses to dilute the mud. "It was terribly painful and freezing cold but they kept reassuring me that they'd get me out."

An ambulancewoman, Sue Williamson, 37, knelt in the water beside him, telling jokes to keep his spirits up. "I felt safe then. I thought, 'They'll get me out.'"

However, the tide was inching up the beach. "I suddenly noticed there was water everywhere." But with minutes to spare he was free and in an RAF helicopter on his way to hospital. "At that point I just wanted to go to sleep and get warm. It wasn't until I was safe in hospital that I realised how close it had been. They told me that in another five or ten minutes that would have been it. I would have drowned."

He spent the night in hospital, haunted by thoughts of how close to death he had come. "I kept waking up thinking I might not have been in this bed now." Members of the rescue team are to be cited for bravery awards. Mr Howlett said: "Words can't describe how I feel about them. They saved my life."



Terry Howlett, who suffered shock, a sprained ankle and the loss of his shoes

Two die in air crash after taking off without clearance

By PETER FOSTER

TWO men killed when their aircraft crashed shortly after take-off from a Manchester airfield early yesterday had no clearance from air traffic control, the airfield director said.

The men, both in their mid-thirties, died instantly when the single-engine Rallye aircraft came down in a field about 500 yards from Barton airfield, Salford, Greater Manchester. They took off about 7am, two hours before air traffic control and

fire services came on duty. A witness said the engine appeared to cut out before the aircraft hit the ground, breaking in two.

Fire, police and ambulance crews were on the scene in minutes and spent more than two hours cutting the bodies from the wreckage. Police were yesterday waiting for formal identification of the two men, believed to be from Wales.

Eric Whitworth, director of the airfield, said: "The aircraft took off without permission being granted

and at a time when no fire or air traffic control cover was being provided. There was no one there and they took off without informing anyone."

Mike Edwards, chairman of the Lancashire Aeroclub, based at the airfield, said the four-seater aeroplane was registered to an owner in Wales who was not a member of the club. "The crash happened when the airfield was not fully operational - even the security guard was off duty. An airfield is not licensed until they

have fire cover and air traffic control," Mr Edwards added that the pair had landed at Barton on Sunday afternoon to refuel but were forced to stay the night after bad weather closed in and they were refused permission for take-off.

In July the last airworthy Mosquito fighter-bomber crashed at a display at Barton Air Show, killing the pilot and navigator. It burst into flames as it crashed in dense woodland about a mile from the airfield. Mr Edwards, a member of the

Aeroclub for 20 years, said that two fatal crashes in five weeks made it the saddest season in the history of the club.

"The crashes are totally unrelated. The last accident at an air show here was 15 years ago and it's been ten years since a non-air-show-related crash. All the staff here offer our fullest sympathies to the families of these two men."

Police said yesterday that the crash was being investigated by the Air Accident Investigation Branch.

Britain's bill for eating out tops £17bn

Britons spent £17 billion on eating out last year, an average of £303 a head, the industry analysts Euromonitor said. Britain spent more per person than Spain and Canada but fell far below Japan, where the average annual figure was £1,300. Americans came second with less than half that at £653.

Euromonitor predicted that the British figure would grow by up to 11 per cent a year until 2000.

Child dials 999

A boy aged five dialled 999 after waking up and finding his mother dead. It is believed that Amanda Healey of Cardiff had been stabbed. Earlier the body of a man, thought to be her husband Robert, 37, had been found on a nearby beach.

Cliff death

A man died after he was thrown from his car when it crashed through a fence on a steep hill and cartwheeled 900ft down a slope on to a rocky beach near Lymington, Devon. Rescuers are satisfied that nobody else was in the vehicle.

Sikhs arrested

Seven people were arrested after fighting broke out between groups of Sikhs in Southampton. The violence centred on a hall where 200 Sikhs had gathered for a celebration. Those arrested will appear before Southampton magistrates this week.

Atlantic attempts

Tom McNally, 53, of Liverpool is making his seventh attempt to sail the smallest boat across the Atlantic singlehanded, in a 3ft 11in vessel. His epileptic friend Andrew Halsey, 59, is trying to become the first disabled person to row across.

In name only

A navy veteran's name is to be removed from a war memorial in Southsea, Hampshire, after he was found living in Australia. Robert Earnshaw, 83, was thought to have died when HMS *Salvia* was sunk in 1941 but had gone ashore for hospital treatment.

Garage attacked

Vandals smashed more than a dozen cars with a hammer and an axe at a showroom in Cheltenham, the fifth in the town to have been attacked. Police believe that a gang organised by a car dealer is trying to put rivals out of business.

Not before time

A 300-year-old brass sundial that went missing from the churchyard of St Michael and All Angels in Linton, North Yorkshire, 30 years ago, has been returned. The church is hoping that a crucifix stolen 15 years ago might also find its way home.

Beach boy

A boy was delivered on a sea-side deckchair after his mother went into labour on the promenade at Cromer, Norfolk, and the father raised the alarm at a lifeboat station. An off-duty paramedic, a retired doctor, lifeguards and passers-by went to her aid.

Supermarket sets up DIY checkout to reduce queues

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM

THE supermarket checkout queue may soon be a thing of the past. Safeway, one of Britain's largest chains, today begins testing an unmanned, cashless checkout which, it claims, will mean speedier, queue-free shopping.

The company is starting a four-week test of its new Auto Pay Point at its store in Reigate, Surrey. Using one of the retailer's loyalty cards and a portable scanning device about the size of a mobile telephone, the shopper scans the price of each item before putting it in the trolley.

The loyalty card is inserted into a pay point, which produces an itemised till slip. Payment is made via the customer's credit or debit card, which is processed auto-

matically at the same pay point. Once payment is completed, customers are free to leave the store, avoiding the conventional checkout altogether.

Roger Partington, Safeway's marketing director, said: "The concept is about being able to get in and out of stores as quickly as possible, avoiding the stress point at checkout."

Research has shown, he added, that queueing to pay is the part customers most dislike about supermarket shopping. The auto pay point is an extension of an existing scheme, called Shop & Go, in which customers scan the price of goods onto their loyalty card. The card is presented at a conventional checkout, where a cashier

processes the payment. Shop & Go is used at 47 Safeway stores and will be in place at 100 by October.

The Auto Pay Point will allow shoppers to sidestep the cashiers and pay with a credit or debit card at a machine by the shop's exit. Safeway says the cashless checkout will not lead to a sharp increase in shop theft although its success rests on trusting the customer.

To be able to use the new system, customers must be members of the company's loyalty scheme, which means Safeway will have their name and address. All customers are checked the first time they use the system and, as long as no unscanned items are found, the frequency of checks is gradually reduced. But spot checks will continue.

Drugs and low-calorie sweets that have surprising effect on the figure



Dr Thomas Stuttford

LIZ HORSBROUGH is one of those people who find it difficult to resist the desire to finish a box of chocolates once it has been opened. Usually there are no lasting consequences to this small weakness. Mrs Horsbrough says, however, that eating a whole packet of sugar-free Polo mints has been a contributory cause of her pregnancy. Sugar-free Polos contain the sweetener Sorbitol, which has a mild laxative effect and may cause diarrhoea in people with a sensitive gut.

The contraceptive Pill, like any other medicine, needs to stay in the gastrointestinal tract long enough to be absorbed into the system to be effective. Mrs Horsbrough, 38, of North Shields, claims that as a result of the sugar-free mints the mini-Pill she had taken that day was flushed into the sewage system before it had had time to be absorbed. Any substance that has a laxative effect, whether overripe plums or oily fish, could have an effect

ly if a woman is taking the mini-Pill which has to be absorbed at regular times to be effective. Women may also become pregnant because of an attack of food poisoning.

Some drugs interact with hormonal contraceptives and inhibit their action. *Martin's Pharmacopoeia*, the authoritative textbook on pharmacy, puts anti-epileptic drugs at the head of its list of preparations which may interfere with the action of hormone contraception. They cause problems not by upsetting the digestion but by altering the enzyme systems that metabolise the hormones. A stronger dose of the hormone preparation will usually

implied in unintended pregnancy. The most commonly blamed is rifampicin, prescribed in cases of tuberculosis and other bacterial infections, but others in the *Martindale's* list include tetracyclines and griseofulvin, which is commonly used antifungal agent. There has been dispute about a possible interaction between ampicillin and contraceptives, but the evidence seems inconclusive. It does, however, frequently cause diarrhoea in susceptible patients which could be responsible for unexpected pregnancies.

Sugar-free Polos will remain a favourite sweet for diabetic patients, despite Mrs Horsbrough's case. Fortunately, she is being positive about her pregnancy, but women who would not welcome one should take extra precautions whenever they have diarrhoea. If they are taking drugs that can interfere with the Pill, they should discuss with their doctor the possible interaction and

NEW REDUCED RATES

Could our new reduced rates save you money?

An unsecured Personal Loan from Hamilton Direct Bank could help you buy a better car, or whatever else you want, now. In fact, you can apply for a Personal Loan for any amount from £500 to £10,000 and for almost any reason - for a car, computer or even to combine other outstanding commitments into one simple monthly repayment. Applications are welcome from anyone aged 24 or over and earning in excess of £10,000 p.a.

HAMILTON
Direct Bank
A division of HFC Bank plc

TO APPLY
CALL FREE ON

0800
30
3000

QUOTING REF:
93005/240N

12.9% APR ON UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS FROM £5,000 TO £10,000.
14.9% APR ON UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS FROM £500 TO £4,999.

Look at the table below and see if our lowest rates ever* could save you money when compared to those offered by some of our competitors.

TYPICAL EXAMPLES	A LOAN OF £4,000	What you save with Hamilton Direct Bank	A LOAN OF £7,000	What you save with Hamilton Direct Bank
Repayable over 36 months	APR 14.9% Total amount payable £5,292.24		APR 12.9% Total amount payable £4,887.68	
Repayable over 24 months	APR 14.9% Total amount payable £4,584.00		APR 12.9% Total amount payable £4,151.12	
Repayable over 12 months	APR 14.9% Total amount payable £3,875.76		APR 12.9% Total amount payable £3,438.88	
Repayable over 6 months	APR 14.9% Total amount payable £3,167.52		APR 12.9% Total amount payable £2,731.52	

*The rates quoted are for new customers. Existing customers may be eligible for a different rate. Rates are correct as at 22/8/96. To apply, call free on 0800 30 3000 or return the coupon below for an application form. Please return it to: Hamilton Direct Bank, FREEPOST NT3130, Newcastle X, NE5 1BR.

Please send me an application form.

Mr/Ms/Miss/Other _____ Name

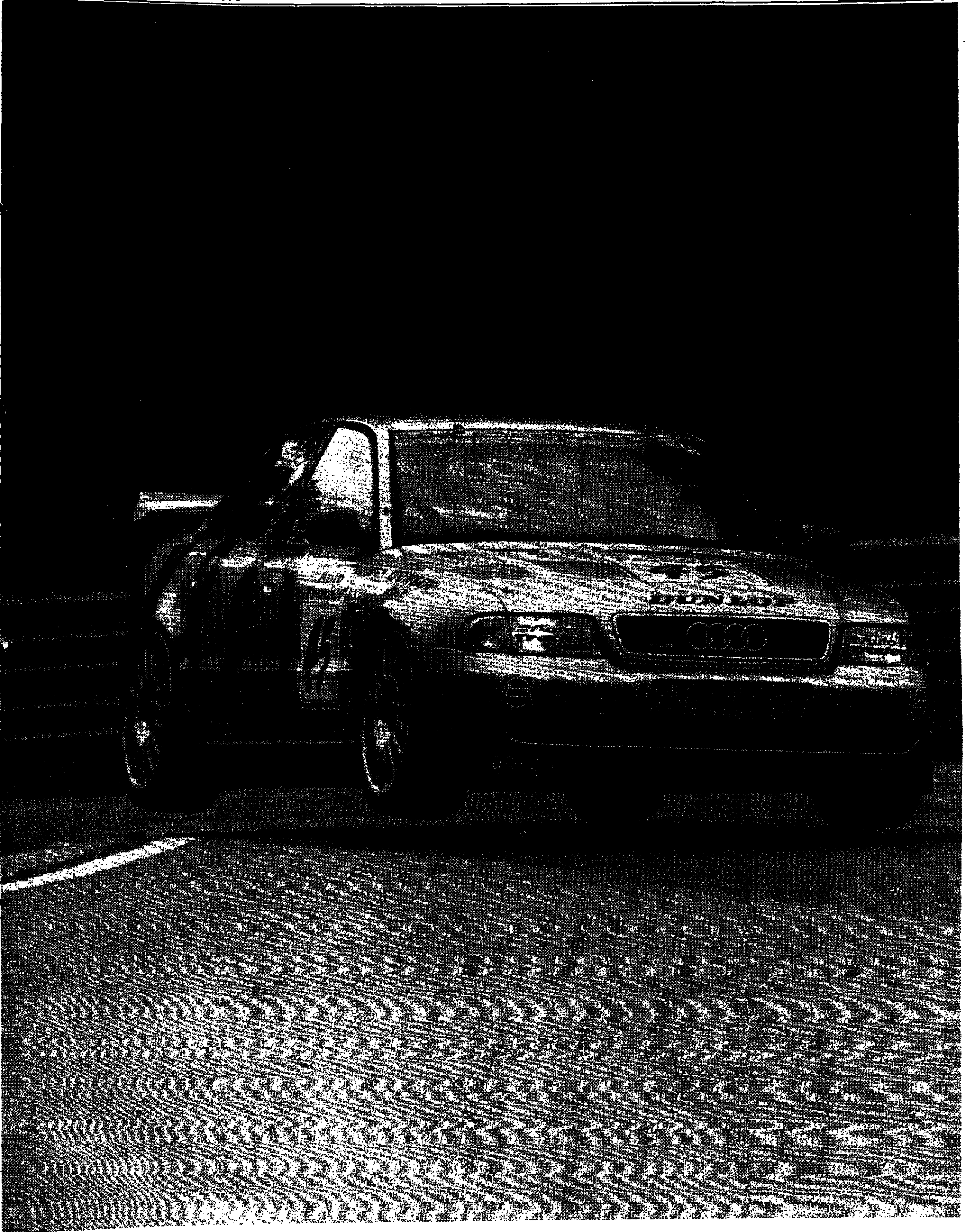
Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

Audi and the tickets for anticipation

551 من الامارات



APOLOGY.

Audi and their winning driver*, Frank Biela, wish to apologise to all those who've bought tickets for the last few races of the RAC Auto Trader British Touring Car Championship in anticipation of a gripping end to the competition. Unfortunately, Audi is unable to make refunds.

*RAC AUTO TRADER BTCC DRIVERS CHAMPIONSHIP 1996. SUBJECT TO OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION.

Audi 
Vorsprung durch Technik

scrip
s fina
ssal ti
from
ollaps
rtion c

page 3
page 4

80
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82
84
86
88
90
92
94
96
98
100

in
ant

lua
iole

UK

41

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Edinburgh Television Festival

Soap opera producers want to drop drug rules

REPORTS BY CAROL MIDDLELEY

SOAP operas and television documentaries are being prevented by outdated regulations from realistically depicting the use of drugs, programme-makers said yesterday.

The guidelines meant television could not reflect the fact that many people took drugs without becoming addicted, it was argued at a seminar at the Edinburgh Television Festival. The guidelines stipulate that drug-taking must not be promoted as a normal activity. Drugs experts and programme-makers said that that

led to work that patronised and misinformed young people and their parents.

Gyles Oakley, the BBC's head of community programming, said: "There are people who take drugs and don't have a problem. Television is bad at dealing in complexity. Drug-taking is a normal part of life — it would be absurd if we could not depict crime, for instance."

He cited his documentary *Dangerous when Bored*, about a successful businessman who used drugs recrea-

tionally. Mr Oakley had had to include irrelevant negative references to the man's life, such as childhood events, to avoid being seen to show drug-taking in a positive light. "This was a man using drugs and holding down a successful career. That is an important truth," he said.

Ian Wardle, chief executive of the Manchester drugs advice centre Lifeline, said people were being patronised by sensationalist horrific images on television. He cited a *Here and Now* documentary,

presented by Sue Lawley, on cannabis addiction. A teenager's bedroom drawer had been shown packed with syringes, foil wraps and Ecstasy tablets, which Mr Wardle found ludicrous. An episode of *EastEnders* in which a character became hysterical and ran out into the road after having her drink spiked with Ecstasy was far-fetched, he said.

Jimmy Corkhill, in Channel 4's *Brookside*, had taken Ecstasy, become addicted to cocaine, injected heroin, gone to jail, become a dealer, and returned to the straight and narrow in short order. In the world depicted on the small screen, he said, "people experiment with drugs, they get addicted, they go to prison, they die". The reality was much more prosaic.

"Plenty of people take drugs and lead perfectly normal lives. There is a distinction between liking something enormously and being dependent on it. The vast majority of drug-taking is managed recreational use. Programme-makers don't take account of the fact that to many people it is no different from having a couple of lagers and a few cigarettes." He said that to maintain credibility with young people, television should show the recreational side of drug use.

Corrine Hollingworth, former executive producer of *EastEnders*, and Mal Young, series producer for *Brookside*, admitted they were constrained by the guidelines but insisted they had a duty to show children the dangers of drug-taking. Miss Hollingworth also said that *EastEnders* did show drugs being used casually and without catastrophic effects.

Mr Young said: "Television is accused of being hypocritical and behind the times because it must not depict drugs other than in a bad light." However, audiences wanted to see drug-dealers get their comeuppance, out of a sense of justice. It would be dangerous for drug-taking to be depicted as quite acceptable and without consequences, he said.

Paul Betts, whose 18-year-old daughter Leah died after taking a single Ecstasy tablet last year, said that programme-makers should acknowledge that young people enjoyed taking drugs.

Stephen Whittle, of the Broadcasting Standards Council, reminded the audience that the drugs at issue were illegal. He urged programme-makers to appreciate that parents were concerned that their children might be attracted to drugs.



Sutcliffe: he spent seven not entirely happy years at Haberdashers' Aske's

Old boy's public school tale a 'cauldron of lust'

BY DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

PITY Jeremy Goulding. He was appointed headmaster of Haberdashers' Aske's School in Hertfordshire only last week and now he finds that one of the school's old boys has written an outrageous novel which many claim identifies the place as a cauldron of homosexuality, mental instability and lust.

For the author, William Sutcliffe, a television researcher who spent seven not entirely happy years as a pupil at Haberdashers', *New Boy* is a first sortie into fiction. The school's staff and pupils, past and present, have been scandalised to discover that his imagination seems to have wandered from what many take to be personal experience.

The book is set in a pushy independent school for boys in the green belt outside northwest London. Its motto is "Serve and Obey". It was founded by one of the City of London's guilds of tradesmen, is separated by only a gate from a neighbouring girls' school, and is near a small lake called Pikes Water. Haberdashers' Aske's (motto: "Serve and Obey"), founded by a City guild of tradesmen, separated by only a gate from a girls' school, and near a small lake called Pikes Water, charges fees of £5,600 a year. Its old boys include Oscar Moore, who wrote a book in which the school was the setting for other homosexual behaviour.

Mr Sutcliffe, 25, yesterday denied that his account of an awkward friendship between two teenage boys drew exactly on episodes from his time at the school, but contemporaries believe that they recognise many of the incidents and characters.

Mr Sutcliffe does not give his fictional school a name.

Unlike *Tom Brown's School-days*, no real people are named in the book. However, following the tradition started by Thomas Hughes's satirical view of life at Rugby School, published in 1856, people have quickly spotted parallels between Mr Sutcliffe's fictional school and his alma mater.

Mr Sutcliffe portrays his fictional school's pupils as sexually repressed or insufferably arrogant. The staff make passes at the boys and have nervous breakdowns. Penis symbols appear all over school, and various married male teachers are described as ogling and touching the young boys in their charge.

He said: "Some bits are made up and others are quite recognisable. I am not confident enough to say they are true because they are based on rumours. But it is true a lot of ex-students seem to recognise bits of the teachers."

Emphasis is placed on the arrogance of some of the pupils. The school rugby team have a penchant for bundling each other onto sofas in the common room.

Saul Venit, 25, a contemporary of Mr Sutcliffe, said: "I do not recognise myself but

there are characters Will has obviously based on real people. I am sure it will cause ripples at the school."

Mr Goulding, who has not yet read the novel though he intends to do so, said: "The book is described as a work of fiction, which I presume it is, and the extent to which it is based on personal experience I cannot judge." He said that he had no plans to introduce reforms at the school which, he said, bore no relation to what he had heard about Mr Sutcliffe's fictional creation. "If that is what the book portrays, it fails to represent Haberdashers' Aske's as I see it at the moment," he said.

"Haberdashers' Aske's is without doubt a school of very high calibre. Its academic record is outstanding, with 79 per cent of A levels passed at A or B this year. Achievements in music, theatre and sport are of the very highest order. Perhaps most important, during my visits last year, I detected a real sense of community within the school and it was something which attracted me greatly. People treat you with consideration and that matters a great deal."



Sutcliffe, back row, fourth right, in the hockey team

Railway travellers face more disruption

Rail services across the country will be cancelled and delayed today because of a second strike by members of the Rail, Maritime and Transport union. Seven operators will be affected. ScotRail, South Wales and West Railways. Regional Railways North East, North West Regional Railways, North London Railways, CrossCountry Trains and Merseyrail.

They predicted that the disruption would be as bad as during the first strike last Friday. Emergency timetables will be in operation in many parts of the country and buses will cover for cancelled trains. The 24-hour strike by guards, conductors, ticket examiners and catering workers is part of a dispute over productivity pay and refreshment breaks.

Ulster riot

Police in Northern Ireland fired plastic bullets after two officers on mobile patrol were attacked by nationalist rioters early yesterday. About 150 people threw paving stones, bottles and other missiles during more than an hour of rioting in Cookstown, Co Tyrone. One of the injured policemen suffered neck injuries and was detained in hospital for observation. The RUC said that there were no arrests and no reports of civilian injuries.

Shark released

The world's first "test-tube" shark has been released into the sea off Dorset. The 1ft bull-huss shark, now two years old, was reared at Portsmouth Sea Life Centre after a man found an egg case with the shark embryo inside washed up on a beach. A dog had bitten into it. The damaged egg case was kept for eight weeks in a glass incubator filled with embryonic fluid taken from an infertile egg-case. Marine experts believe the shark will survive if it can evade fishermen.

For better

Living with a long-term partner improves men's health, according to a report from the Royal College of Nursing. Widowed, divorced or separated men are more likely to smoke or drink excessively. Some 70 per cent of male deaths in England in 1992 were as a result of circulatory disease and cancers. Males also experience a disproportionate number of childhood disorders such as attention deficit, hyperactivity disorder and conduct disorder.

Trawler docks

The fishing vessel on which five Japanese seamen died off the west coast of Ireland arrived in Cork yesterday. Post-mortem examinations will be carried out at Cork University Hospital on the five, who include the captain. They died as they investigated an emergency in the engine room of the *Taisei Maru* on Friday and were overcome by an escape of freon gas. The ship was one of 30 involved in a stand-off with the Irish Navy over fishing in Irish waters.

Island appeal

Residents on Egg will today launch a national appeal to buy their island off the west coast of Scotland. The 63 islanders hope to attract funding from the National Lottery as well as public money to raise the £2 million being asked by the island's owner. The campaign is being backed by the Highland Council and the Scottish Wildlife Trust. A number of private buyers are known to be interested in buying the five-mile-long island.

Grade ready to resist the privatisation of Channel 4

MICHAEL GRADE yesterday said he would fight with "every breath in his body" to defeat plans to privatise Channel 4. In an emotional speech, Mr Grade, chief executive of the network, urged the Government to drop any such proposals immediately.

He stopped short of saying he would resign if the channel was privatised. "I would rather argue with the principles than with threats," he said. Neither the Treasury nor the Heritage Department have confirmed that privatisation is being considered, but there is speculation that it may be in the Tories' next manifesto.

Mr Grade is enlisting formidable support within the television world for his argument that Channel 4 will simply become ITV2 if it is commercialised, losing its distinctiveness and freedom to cater for minority interests. At present, Channel 4 is a statutory corporation with no shareholders and a board appointed by the Independent Television Commission.

During a debate at the Edinburgh Television Festival, the Conservative MP John Whittingdale said Channel 4 could keep its minority remit and still make a profit. Anthony Fry, an investment banker with Rothschild, added: "Privatising Channel 4 even with Mr Grade and its remit intact would in 'Citypeak' be a complete doddle." But he added that it was not worth very much.

Mr Grade said: "When Channel 4 was created in the 1981 Broadcasting Act, it could easily have been just another commercial channel — in other words, ITV2. The Government saw that such a solution would have introduced the wrong sort of competition programming."

"It would have been competition to be the same — McDonald's versus Burger King. There is no doubt that Channel 4 has delivered what was intended. It has added to viewer choice. It has added new competitive outlets for advertisers. It has stimulated and developed the independent production sector. It provides the seed corn for British television, and increasingly film production, and who could dispute that Channel 4 is now the nursery of talent? And we do it without public subsidy. I will fight with every breath in my body to avoid the privatisation of Channel 4."



Adie: privately furious at criticism

BBC chief apologises to Kate Adie

A BBC executive who criticised the veteran reporter Kate Adie for the tone of her *Dunblane* coverage apologised yesterday (Adrian Lee writes).

Colin Cameron, head of television for BBC Scotland, said that his remarks were unfortunate. He will send a note to Miss Adie, who was privately furious that she was singled out in public. Mr Cameron will not face disciplinary action.

A spokesman for BBC News said that the department was "shocked by Colin Cameron's remarks and surprised that they were made in public. He has since apologised to us in a telephone call."

He said that the BBC was satisfied that Miss Adie's reporting at *Dunblane* was both sensitive and accurate. Mr Cameron said yesterday he was rueful, adding: "Put it this way, I am not in the running to become head of the Diplomatic Service."

Mr Cameron had told the Edinburgh Television Festival that her arrival in *Dunblane* turned the coverage from appalling tragedy to one of world disaster, owing to her tone of "forensic precision".

In another dispute involving BBC colleagues, Esther Rantzen rejected allegations by John Ware, the *Panorama* reporter, that an episode of *The Rantzen Report* about a patient in a hospital for incurables was "sloppy and misleading".

NOW WE'RE TALKING PENSIONS.

A PENSION THAT WORKS AS HARD AS YOU DO

Scottish Widows Equity
£35,927

Prudential UK Equity
£37,435

Average
£38,582

Equitable Fund of Investment Trust
£47,639

Colonial Mutual Rainbow Equity Fund
£54,302

- Outstanding Investment Performance - Colonial's unit linked pension funds have won over 20 industry awards for their excellent long-term growth
- Flexible - to keep up with the most changeable lifestyle

- Comprehensive Advice - we'll talk you through the whole process
- Competitive Charges - so more of your money ends up invested on your behalf

Give us a call FREE on

0800 828 525

Lines open Mon to Fri 8am - 8pm

Quote ref: T152



Source: Money Management Survey March 1996 The table shows the value of comparable general equity funds based on a monthly premium of £200 and performance over 10 years. Performance of the Colonial Mutual Equity Investment Fund over 5 years based on a monthly premium of £200 is £15,343. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. The value of investments can go down as well as up, and is not guaranteed. Colonial Direct represents the Colonial Mutual Marketing Group which is regulated by the Financial Investment Authority and is bound by its rules. We can advise you only on our products. Pension plans are provided by the Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Limited. Full written details are available from the address below. For your added security all telephone calls will be recorded and the recording kept secure. Colonial Direct, Colonial Mutual House, Chichester Maritime, Kent, ME4 4TY.

NOW WE'RE TALKING PENSIONS.

Official date with dancers primes Princess for life without a partner

BY EMMA WILKINS

THE Princess of Wales will mark the formal end of her 15-year marriage tomorrow with a trip to the English National Ballet. The official engagement in South Kensington was arranged in May, long before divorce papers were signed and a date was fixed for the Waleses' decree absolute.

This will not, however, stop some commentators criticising the Princess for appearing in public on the day of the divorce while the Prince keeps a low profile at Balmoral.

After the divorce, the Princess will conclude arrangements to sever her links with St James's Palace, her husband's London base. The three clerks who currently deal with the Princess's correspondence, media inquiries and official engagements from an office at St James's are to move to a newly decorated

apartment next to the Princess's home in Kensington Palace.

With the removal of the title Her Royal Highness, the Princess will have to make arrangements for changes to stationery, credit cards and bank accounts. Staff will continue to curtsy and to call her Your Royal Highness, but the Princess will not use HRH on credit cards or the newly opened bank account in her own name. It will be the first time in 15 years that the Princess has had direct control over her own finances: throughout her marriage she used a Duchy of Cornwall credit card and submitted all her bills to the Prince of Wales's office. She is unlikely to move from England, at least while Prince William and Prince Harry are at school here.

Reports that the Princess has agreed to give an interview to an American television journalist were firmly denied by her office yesterday. Barbara Walters, the

ABC journalist, has been courting her for years and was disappointed when the Princess gave an interview to BBC's *Panorama* last year.

The Princess of Wales has no plans at the moment to be interviewed by Barbara Walters, a spokeswoman for the Princess said. Under the terms of her divorce agreement, the Princess is bound to keep silent about her private life with the Prince of Wales. Also, it is unlikely that she would choose to speak publicly about the break-up because of the effect on the young princes.

Instead, any interview would focus on the Princess's work plans. She intends to concentrate on four main areas: cancer, heart, homelessness and AIDS. Her next public engagement is in Australia in October, when she will attend a charity ball in aid of cardiac research.

THE TIMES

Progressive

Clinton in Amer

Pretender

Clearance sought for Libya gift

Cuba sins

THE TIMES TUESDAY AUGUST 27 1996

OVERSEAS NEWS 9

'Progressive' Democrats flee from the liberal ghosts of conventions past

AT THIS convention, liberalism is the creed that dare not speak its name. Many of its former public, and currently secret, adherents will go to almost any length to avoid using the term. One of them even declared brashly the other day: "Most of us use the term 'progressive' now."

Never mind that there was a time when the "progressive" label carried just about the most dread connotations in American politics. It may have been respectable enough in the elections of 1912 and 1924 when it was the title chosen by Teddy Roosevelt and Bob La Follette to characterise the third-party movements that they each hoped would take them to the White



President Clinton has fought off the liberal tag. Now, if he is to look good, he must stifle dissent about welfare, writes Anthony Howard in Chicago

House; but by 1948 the tag had become the property of Henry Wallace and had become virtually synonymous with being a "pinko". Significantly, liberalism was then a hallmark of orthodoxy — being, indeed, proudly used by the heirs of FDR who fiercely opposed Wallace's assumption of his legacy.

Now the boot is firmly on the other foot, thus demonstrating

what the power of propaganda can achieve. It was his identification with liberalism — epitomised by the famous Republican Willy Horton advert (suggesting that he believed in releasing rapists and murderers on licence) — that did for Michael Dukakis in his forlorn bid for the presidency against George Bush just eight years ago. The Republicans plainly believe

that it remains a vein that can still be tapped. Even at the beginning of the present presidential campaign, Bob Dole's advisers sought to exploit it. Their most effective political advert as long ago as last November simply showed Bill Clinton, with his wife Hillary at his side, taking the presidential oath of office with the words "Liberal agenda" superimposed on the television screen. In case there was any doubt about the attack, an announcer intoned: "From Day One, Bill Clinton shocks America with his liberal agenda."

Most of the recovery "the comeback kid" has since been enjoying has been because of his success in rebutting that accusation. He has

had to go to extraordinary lengths to do so. Whatever the tactical justification of his signing, at the third time of asking, the Republicans' welfare Bill, there is no point in denying that it involved him in firmly turning his back on FDR's New Deal and repudiating 60 years of the Democratic Party's social history.

The nearest political equivalent probably would be if some time in the future Tony Blair were to announce that nothing could be done to save the National Health Service: it was beyond fixing or mending and there was no option but to forget all about Aneurin Bevan and to start out afresh.

There is no doubt that in Britain

any such announcement would provoke uproar. The most vivid demonstration of how far liberalism in America is on the defensive is that over here it has done no such thing. Inevitably, there have been mutterings on the sidelines: Mario Cuomo, the great liberal champion who delivered the 1992 keynote speech, is plainly desperately unhappy with what he disparagingly refers to as Clinton's "stepping stone" approach to politics, and may even get the role of an "extra" at this year's convention.

But Mr Cuomo no longer holds any office, any more than does the former Democratic firebrand, Jesse Jackson. He today is so much tamed that on the eve of the

convention he could be heard talking about his belief in his party as "a big tent", an ironic variation on Harold Wilson's conception of Labour as "a broad church" and scarcely the stuff of powerful floor revolts.

Naturally, Mr Clinton and the convention managers will not want entirely to stifle liberal or progressive dissent, even on welfare. For one thing, it is bound to make him look good, a centrist who solidly holds the line against even his own party's extremists. But in the Democratic Party, the liberal hour is over, with even figures such as J.K. Galbraith and Arthur Schlesinger Jr today looking like ghosts from conventions past.

Clinton gathers steam in American heartland

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN CHICAGO AND TOM RHODES ON BOARD THE 21ST CENTURY EXPRESS

THE Democratic convention opened in Chicago last night after a weekend of non-stop parties and a particularly sharp attack by President Clinton on Bob Dole.

Mr Clinton said the biggest weakness of his 73-year-old Republican opponent's campaign was that he had "not thought through why he wanted to be President, what he wanted to do". Referring to Mr Dole's Reaganesque call for \$548 billion (£355 billion) in tax cuts to promote economic growth, the President expressed amazement that "right before a general election, after he was nominated, he adopts an economic theory he's rejected all his life".

Mr Dole has championed deficit reduction over tax cuts throughout most of his 35-year congressional career. When he unveiled his tax-cut plan earlier this month he insisted that he could simultaneously balance the budget, but even he now appears to be having "yubis" about whether both goals are achievable. In an apparent reversal of his plan's original priorities, Mr Dole told the *Chicago Tribune* that "the balanced budget amendment is going to be No 1,

balancing the budget by the year 2002 and tax cuts are going to be No 2".

The 4,000 Democratic delegates in Chicago are in buoyant mood, confident of holding the White House, and their optimism received a further eve-of-convention boost from a Gallup poll showing Mr Clinton had widened his lead from seven points right after the Republicans' convention to 12. Mr Clinton will

Right before a general election Dole adopts an economic theory he has rejected all his life

accept his party's nomination on Thursday. His main tasks will be to set out a compelling second-term agenda and counter Republican charges that he would govern as an old-style tax-and-spend liberal because he would no longer have to worry about re-election.

During his first four years Mr Clinton has played the whole gamut of roles from "Old Democrat" to "New Democrat" to neo-Republican,

and a recent *New York Times* poll showed 52 per cent of Americans still did not know enough about the President's true beliefs to predict what he would do if re-elected.

Mr Clinton told yesterday's *Wall Street Journal* he would "govern as a moderate" and promote "mainstream values". His goal was to "oversee America's transformation into the 21st century". He frequently recites the mantra of "op-

portunity, responsibility and community", but has so far only unveiled a few specific initiatives.

Last night, as his political bandwagon gained momentum on the railways of the American heartland in a whistlestop campaign tour not seen since the days of Harry Truman 50 years ago, the President did get down to some specifics and launched a new initiative against violent crime. On board the 21st

Century Express, the train carrying him from the blue-collar mining and steel towns of Appalachia to the manufacturing centres of Lake Michigan, Mr Clinton was expected to announce the first in a series of proposals designed to attract undecided voters in five Midwestern states.

Yesterday he planned to expand the terms of the Brady Bill, curtailing the purchase of weapons, to include a complete ban on handgun sales to those convicted of violent domestic crime. Today he will introduce a programme aimed at reducing illiteracy, and tomorrow an environmental initiative before an acceptance speech in Chicago which will unveil a tax break for employers hiring welfare recipients.

Clearly energised by the official start of his campaign and signs that already he has started to blunt the success of the Republican convention in San Diego, Mr Clinton has warned to the theme of this highly politicised train journey. Free of his wife, Hillary, who waved the entourage farewell in West Virginia before flying on to Chicago, Mr Clinton has been accompanied instead by his daughter, Chelsea, and such notables as Billy Ray Cyrus, the Country and Western star, both of whom excite younger audiences and emphasise Mr Clinton's appeal to the youth vote.

At each stop, a local "hero" has been chosen to promote a particular policy the Administration believes has been a success, from lowering the deficit and providing economic assistance to small businesses to fighting crime and creating better standards of education.

The route has been lined with thousands, from the nonchalant Hells Angel in West Virginia barely blinking as the President waved from the back platform of his antique royal blue carriage, to flagwaving schoolchildren in Kentucky and even a duo clinging to a jet ski on the Ohio River.

Rather like the Olympic torch, Mr Clinton's passage through the heartlands has been an event that even supporters of Mr Dole and Mr Perot have viewed with voyeuristic amusement.

Judy Davis, a staunch Republican, had waited for five hours in Ohio. The crowd was such that she barely saw the President. "I'm not voting for him but I respect him for his office and, well, this is an historic spectacle," she said.



President Clinton, with daughter Chelsea, acknowledges greetings at Ashland, Kentucky, on his whistlestop tour

Pretenders eye the throne

THERE is no plot in the great theatrical production the Democrats are staging in Chicago this week, but one of the more absorbing subplots is the race for the party's next presidential nomination.

Assuming that President Clinton is re-elected in November, Vice-President Al Gore will be hot favourite in 2000 despite his stiffness on the stump. He has served Mr Clinton loyally and effectively and seven of America's last 11 vice-presidents have later won their party's nomination. Mr Gore is maintaining an unusually high profile in Chicago, but so is his most likely rival, Richard Gephardt, the House Democratic leader, who plans to meet all 50 state delegations.

Mr Gore is a leading "New Democrat", Mr Gephardt a leading liberal, and the two men have not been close since they both ran unsuccessfully for the 1988 nomination. One senses that the White House has been pulling a few strings. Mr Gore has been given two

CHICAGO NOTEBOOK

prime-time speaking slots at the convention and Mr Gephardt one slot, which was well before television coverage began last night.

President Clinton has again raised the possibility of adopting. He and Hillary had always wanted a second child, the President told an interviewer, and they would seriously consider the implications after the election. Mr Clinton, who is just 50, was also asked what he would do for a living if he lost. He suggested teaching, writing or even opening a joint law practice with Hillary.

One of the convention's more unusual fringe meetings featured John Prescott opening a Chicago branch of the Labour Party. About thirty interested experts arrived at the Inter-Continental Hotel to hear him, but I doubt

many will sign up. In this, the land of short attention spans, the speeches dragged on for an hour and 30 minutes before Senator Chris Dodd, the Democratic Party chairman, arrived to say a few words. Mr Prescott presented his old friend with a stick of rock with "Tory Lies" running through it.

There used to be furious arguments at conventions. Stage managers then began to assert control and in San Diego this month the Republicans produced the first dissent-free convention. In Chicago the Democrats are going one step further, manufacturing dissent. They are encouraging liberals to attack Mr Clinton for signing a radical Republican welfare reform Bill last week. That is partly to show up the Republicans' fear of free debate, but also because nothing boosts the President's centrist image more than the sight of left-wing Democrats attacking him.

MARTIN FLETCHER

Clearance sought for Libya gift

FROM JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK

LOUIS FARRAKHAN'S Nation of Islam has asked the American Government for permission to receive a billion-dollar (£640-million) gift from Colonel Muammar Gaddafi, the Libyan leader.

The black Muslim minister was promised the donation during a visit to Tripoli in January. Colonel Gaddafi apparently wanted to show his support for American blacks in the wake of Mr Farrakhan's Million Man March on Washington last year.

The offer provoked outrage in America, which maintains stringent trade, travel, financial and investment restrictions on Libya and accuses Tripoli of involvement in the Lockerbie bombing.

Undeterred, Mr Farrakhan told a conference of black journalists last week that he was seeking permission from the US Treasury's Office of Foreign Asset Control to receive the money. He also disclosed that he would be travelling to Libya again soon to accept the \$250,000 Gaddafi Prize.

Cuba forgives the sins of yesterday

By DAVID ADAMS, LATIN AMERICA CORRESPONDENT

THE Beatles, banned in Cuba for many years, are enjoying a state-sponsored revival on the communist island which is planning an International Beatles Convention this year.

"The Cuban people love the Beatles," said Ernesto Castellanos, who is organising the three-day event in October. It will include the recent ten-hour *Beatles Anthology* documentary which was heavily censored when shown on Cuban television.

Cuban officials agree that such events are a means of bringing much needed foreign currency into the country, but there is a genuine cultural interest as well, they say.

Free As A Bird, last year's release by The Beatles, dominated the Cuban pop charts. Señor Castellanos points out. He hopes one convention workshop will examine The Beatles' Cuban influence with special attention being paid to *Till There Was You*, which he describes as a Cuban-style bolero.

Señor Castellanos said The Beatles were a victim of Cuba's struggle with America. "In those days, there was a backlash against American

influence. Anything in English was considered counter-revolutionary and we were, quite rightly, concentrating on developing our own Cuban music."

Despite the risks of punishment by the authorities, many Cuban musicians had always listened secretly to contemporary Western music, said Omar Hernández, a jazz musician and composer who left Cuba with his wife and two children on a raft in 1994.

"All foreign music was banned. If you got caught with their records — The Beatles, Emerson, Lake and Palmer, Led Zeppelin — that meant big trouble," he said.

Señor Hernández, who now plays at a music spot in Miami's Little Havana, said things began to change in the 1980s. In 1994, shortly before he left the island, he participated in a homage to John Lennon. "Good music never dies," he said.

Los Angeles: REM, the rock group, has signed a record-breaking \$30 million (£51 million) five-album deal with Warner Brothers.

Leading article, page 17

Boy 'must tell about Jackson'

FROM GILES WHITTELL IN LOS ANGELES

THE boy whose father nearly ended Michael Jackson's career with accusations of child abuse may be forced to tell lawyers the details of his relationship with the singer.

Jordan Chandler, now 16, has been ordered to make a deposition to defence lawyers for a tabloid television programme that is being sued for \$200 million (£130 million) by Jackson over its claims that a videotape exists showing Jackson molesting another child.

The 16-year-old was at the centre of a scandal that Jackson hoped to quash two years ago with an out-of-court settlement put at \$20 million. In return, the charges were dropped and the boy was said to have promised not to give evidence against the singer.

Now a subpoena demands copies of any photographs and videotapes of him with Jackson and an account of the time they spent travelling and on the star's Neverland ranch in 1992 and 1993. Barring a settlement, Jordan Chandler will be questioned in camera on September 4.

HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES TO GET ONBOARD?

'X' Levels in Maths and Physics show you've got the brain power. But it's your personal qualities that will get you onboard the Royal Navy Engineering Sponsorship Scheme and secure you a job as an Engineer Officer.

As we move into the twenty-first century, our Engineer Officers must be capable of working with the most sophisticated weapon and defence systems in the world. So we want you to show us that you have the intelligence, motivation and potential to handle the technology and the responsibilities that come with it.

Impress us and we'll sponsor you to read engineering at the University of Southampton — one of the top engineering faculties in the UK. Here you can specialise in Mechanical Engineering (if you'd like to be a marine engineer), Electronic Engineering (if you're interested in being a weapon engineer) or Aerospace Systems Engineering (if you'd rather be an air engineer).

While you are studying we'll supplement your grant by as much as £2,000. And we'll give you up to £1,400 each year for attending training days with the Royal Naval Support Unit at the



University. These mix maritime training with adventure and social activities so you can have some fun while learning about the Navy and the job that's waiting for you when you graduate.

The job? A commission in the Royal Navy and from six years' service in one of the most challenging and rewarding engineering careers in the world — that of the Engineer Officer in the Royal Navy. And you can expect to reach Chartered Engineer status.

To find out more about the Royal Navy Engineering Sponsorship Scheme and how to apply, please call 0345 300 123 or return the coupon below.



Ready to take you on. And on.

Name _____ Mr, Ms _____
Address _____ Postcode _____ Date of Birth _____
Telephone _____

For more information and an application pack call 0345 300 123 or send the coupon to Odr Julian Males, OBE RN, Department SC 00835, FREEMPOST 4385, Bristol BS1 9YX. No stamp needed. <http://www.open.gov.uk/navy/rnm.htm>

We are equal opportunities employers under the Race Relations Act and welcome enquiries and applications from all ethnic groups. Normally you should have been a UK resident for the past five years.

Court sentences former Korean President to death

FROM REUTER IN SEOUL

A SOUTH Korean court sentenced former President Chun Doo Hwan to death yesterday on charges of masterminding a coup in 1979 and an army massacre of pro-democracy demonstrators the next year. His presidential successor, Roh Tae Woo, was jailed for 22 years for playing a supporting role.

Grim-faced and dressed in blue cotton prison pyjamas, both were also convicted of massive corruption during their tenures that spanned 13 years and ended in 1993.

Under Korean law, execution is carried out by hanging. But many Koreans believe the President, Kim Young Sam, will offer the former generals a pardon.

Separately, nine business tycoons — including the chairmen of Samsung and Daewoo — were sentenced for bribing Roh. All received jail terms but the sentence on the Samsung chairman was suspended.

Altogether 13 former military colleagues of Chun and Roh were handed jail sentences of four to ten years in a trial that dug up many of the dirtiest secrets from South Korea's era of military rule.

Nine former bodyguards received jail terms on various charges of bribery, including acting as bagmen for their

presidential bosses. The army massacre in the southern city of Kwangju killed about 200 civilians, according to the official count, and crushed democratic opposition to Chun's martial law rule.

Chun and Roh are expected to appeal against the sentences handed down by the Seoul District Criminal Court. "I have a heavy heart," senior Judge Kim Young Il said after the trial.

The investigation against Chun and Roh turned Korean business and politics upside down and was spurred by President Kim's campaign to "right the wrongs of history". Women relatives of the Kwangju victims, dressed in traditional mourning white, attacked Roh's son, Jae-hun, as he left the court and shouted "Kill the murderer's son". Earlier they cheered news of the death sentence, but some burst into tears when they heard Roh had escaped death.

The three-judge panel said that Roh had been spared in recognition of his role in gaining South Korea entry into the United Nations in 1991 and for his other diplomatic achievements.

Chun was fined 225.9 billion won (£179 million) and Roh 283.8 billion won, equal to the

amount they were convicted of pocketing illegally. Roh had confessed to amassing a 500 billion won slush fund while in office. Chun was accused of building a secret fortune estimated at 700 billion won.

Chun's rise to power came "through illegal means which inflicted enormous damage on the people", according to the verdict. Referring to the Kwangju massacre, the judges accused the defendants of "putting down popular resistance to clear the way for their rise to power".

Chun and Roh remained defiant throughout the trial, defending the coup as necessary to prevent turmoil after the assassination of President Chung Hee.

All the businessmen have seven days to appeal, during which time they will remain free. Their sentences sent shockwaves through Seoul's corporate boardrooms, but analysts said the moguls were unlikely to spend time behind bars.

Jailing them would be too great a blow for an economy dominated by family-owned conglomerates, some run almost single-handedly by ageing patriarchs, observers noted.

Leading article, page 17



Roh Tae Woo, left, and Chun Doo Hwan stand defiantly together as they hear their sentences yesterday

Apartheid assassin convicted

Johannesburg: Eugene de Kock, a former police operative dubbed apartheid's most effective assassin, has been convicted on five murder charges after an 18-month trial (Inigo Gilmore writes).

He was found guilty yesterday of the 1992 killing of five black men, including Winnie Mandela's driver. Verdicts on three other murder charges and many lesser charges will be delivered today.

De Kock, 48, commanded a death squad at the Vlakplaas police unit near Pretoria. He can still approach the Truth and Reconciliation Commission to try to obtain an amnesty for his crimes.

Farm boy's life worth £500

Rome: A court has awarded a couple 1.17 million lire (about £500) compensation for the death of their child, arguing that the son of a land labourer would never have made much money. The boy's father, Sesto Gherri, who works on a farm in central Italy, said he would send the money back "so they can pay for a course to retrain the judges that passed this ridiculous sentence". Signor Gherri had asked the court to award damages after his 12-year-old son Luigi was killed in a road accident in 1985. (Reuters)

Laos statuettes of Buddha stolen

Bangkok: Thieves have smashed a museum display case in Vientiane, Laos, and stolen about half of the 89 rare Buddha statuettes uncovered last month at a building site, the Bangkok-based newspaper *The Nation* reported. Fifteen of the images were covered in gold, nearly all the rest in silver. The 10in-high statuettes, found in a large jar, were believed to have been hidden for safekeeping when the Thai army sacked Vientiane in 1975. (AP)

French expulsion orders quashed

Paris: A Paris court has overturned expulsion orders against three of ten African immigrants who staged a 52-day hunger strike for the right to stay in France until they were forcibly ejected from a church here, lawyers said. The court ruled that they could not be deported in view of their health. The ten hunger strikers, most from Mali, called off their fast on Sunday after the police released them. (Reuters)

Drunken driver off his trolley

Stockholm: A drunken Swede who commandeered a shopping trolley and collided head-on with a car is to be charged with careless driving. The 20-year-old was travelling downhill in the town of Motala when he hit the car at an estimated combined speed of 30mph. He left hospital with minor injuries and a serious hangover. (Reuters)

10th arrest in child sex case

FROM CHARLES BREMMER IN BRUSSELS

THE Belgian authorities yesterday arrested a tenth person with alleged connections to Marc Dutroux, a paedophile and confessed killer, as Jean-Luc Dehaene, the Prime Minister, promised that officials who ignored warnings about Dutroux's activities would be punished.

Pierre Rochow, the son of a Charleroi scrap-dealer, was arrested on Sunday night. He is alleged to have been involved in a stolen car trade which involved Dutroux and other suspects, including Inspector Georges Zicot of the

Charleroi police. Police have widened their search for more bodies at Dutroux's main house in Sars-la-Buissière, the Charleroi suburb where three victims were found last week. They are using British "ground radar" equipment under the guidance of Superintendent John Bennett, who led the excavation of Fred and Rosemary West's home in Gloucester. Five days of digging have produced no more human remains, police said. Dutroux has admitted the kidnapping of six girls and the killing of an accomplice whom he suspected of reporting his car dealings to police. The prosecutors suspect that In-

spector Zicot was involved in Dutroux's procurement of vehicles for his crimes. Dutroux, 39, was in police custody last February on suspicion of car theft and kidnapping when Melissa Russo and Julie Lejeune, aged eight, starved to death in a cell in the basement of his home. He was later released without charge.

In his first statement on the Dutroux case, Mr Dehaene said he fully supported Stefan De Clerck, his Minister of Justice, and backed efforts to "uncover possible errors and negligence".

Libby Parves, page 16
Letters, page 17

Tapie plays a new role

Paris: Bernard Tapie returns to centre stage tomorrow with the opening of a new and heavily hyped film by Claude Lelouch in which the flamboyant and morally dubious French businessman plays the starring role as a flamboyant and morally dubious businessman (Ben Macintyre writes).

The one-time boss of Marseilles football team and former Cabinet minister faces at least a year in prison after convictions for match-fixing, tax evasion and fraud, but his legal entanglements have opened the way to a new career as a screen idol.

Chechen pact hangs on Yeltsin endorsement

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN MOSCOW

RUSSIA'S national security chief, General Aleksandr Lebed, began a long and complex mission yesterday to persuade his masters in Moscow to approve his peace plan for Chechnia.

After days in the republic pushing through a truce the soldier-turned-diplomat faced the far more challenging task of finding a permanent political solution to the 20-month conflict.

Yesterday he briefed Viktor Chernomyrdin, the Russian Prime Minister, on his secret draft proposal, which is said to contain plans to demilitarise Chechnia and begin rebuilding the country. After a five-year interim period, the republic's residents would vote on their future status. Until now the Kremlin has insisted that the tiny Caucasus nation must remain within the Russian Federation: Chechen rebels are demanding full independence.

General Lebed talked about the peace process being in motion, but Mr Chernomyrdin repeated blandly that whatever solution is adopted, Chechnia "should be part of the Russian Federation". It was clear from the muted response of Mr Chernomyrdin and other government figures that no decision will be made soon and that everything depends on a public statement of policy from President Yeltsin.

The Russian leader, who

according to his spokesman was resting at a country retreat 60 miles from Moscow, still has no plans to meet General Lebed. The Kremlin leader's schedule may have been complicated by the announcement yesterday that his wife Naina was recovering from a kidney operation carried out on Saturday.

Whatever the reasons for President Yeltsin's absence, there are fears that the longer the fundamental question of the Chechen conflict is left unresolved, the greater the threat of a resumption of hostilities.

In Chechnia, the ceasefire imposed last week appeared to be holding. Russian troops continued their withdrawal from the southern mountain village of Shatoi and in the capital, Grozny, joint Russian

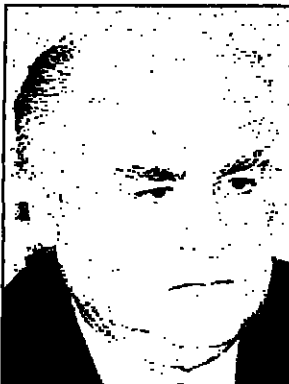
and Chechen security patrols were again seen on the streets.

However, the Russian military reported fresh attacks on its positions and General Vyacheslav Tikhomirov, commander of Russian troops in Chechnia, again postponed talks with Aslan Maskhadov, his Chechen counterpart, because of a dispute over the disarming of a Russian military convoy by renegade Chechen fighters.

One sobering statistic for the politicians and generals involved in the negotiations was the announcement by the Russian military that it had lost at least 450 men in this month's bloody fighting. Although many of the rank and file troops believe that is reason enough to make peace, some of their senior officers would like to exact retribution for the defeat they have suffered at the hands of the rebels.

□ Tallinn: President Meri suffered a setback yesterday in his hopes for re-election when he fell far short of securing enough votes in a secret ballot of members of parliament.

Estonia's 101-member parliament gave neither Mr Meri nor his rival, Arnold Ruutel, deputy parliamentary Speaker, the necessary 68 votes to win the election. A second round of voting will be held this morning, with the election open for new nominations, which can include Mr Meri and Mr Ruutel. (Reuters)



Chernomyrdin: muted response to Lebed

Ibiza's Greens call for beach party ban

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN IN IBIZA

THE beaches of Ibiza have become a battleground between "new age" hippies, many of them British holiday-makers, and angry local ecologists intent on stopping further damage to the island's coastal environment.

Every night hordes of young people descend on Ibiza's beaches to dance to loud "techno" music and, according to the local Civil Guard, to take Ecstasy and other drugs.

A powerful association of local Greens has denounced these open-air gatherings, calling on the police to prohibit them. A spokesman for the ecologists said: "When nearly 400 people crowd into a small cove, or trample all over a dune, listening to music that can be heard on the other end of the island, the impact on the ecosystem around them is nothing short of disastrous."

"The noise pollution soars every night above levels that should not be tolerated anywhere. People turn over nesting sites, cans and glasses are thrown everywhere, syringes litter the beach, and the hundreds of cars that ferry them to the raves are driven over dunes that house a very fragile natural system."

In an unusual alliance, the Greens monitor the raves for the Civil Guard, supplying them with details of sites and breaches of the law. A number of arrests, both of ravers and organisers, have been made in recent days, particularly over the past weekend on the islet of Sa Conillera.

The promoters of the raves, who have organised themselves into a collective called Art-Party, complain of intolerance and misunderstanding. The group counts on the support of a handful of Spanish celebrities, including the film star Silke, who are regular participants at these techno fiestas.

In an interview with a local newspaper, Silke said: "I don't understand why the authorities want to close us down. Ours are the most beautiful gatherings in Ibiza."

Justin, 19, from Manchester, said that "the police just lean on us because we're different. We harm no one and love animals and birds. It's nonsense what they say about drugs and things."

Other ravers believe that the police are acting in collusion with Ibiza's discotheque owners, who are alarmed at losing custom.

BIG savings rates.

	£500- £4,999	£5,000- £9,999	£10,000- £24,999	£25,000- £49,999	£50,000- £99,999
Direct Line Instant Access Account	4.50%	4.75%	5.50%	5.65%	5.75%
Halifax Solid Gold (90 Day Notice)	2.75%	3.05%	3.80%	4.30%	4.50%
Woolwich Premier 90 (90 Day Notice)	N/A	3.10%	3.85%	4.60%	4.85%
Yorkshire Building Society Key 90 Plus	N/A	N/A	4.20%	4.65%	5.15%

All rates are gross* and correct at 21st August 1996.

Are your savings growing too slowly? Then you should be saving with Direct Line. Take a look at the table and you'll see that our rates are higher than these building society 90 day accounts. What's more, with Direct Line you don't have to give 90 days notice because we offer instant access. So if you want more money for your money you know who to call.

0181 667 1121

LONDON

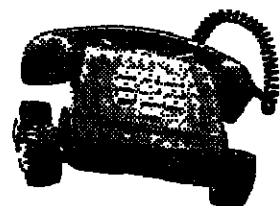
0161 833 1121

MANCHESTER

0141 221 1121

GLASGOW

CALL ANYTIME 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday. Please quote ref. TT45
Internet address: <http://www.directline.co.uk>



DIRECT LINE
SAVINGS

Savings provided by Direct Line Financial Services Limited, 250 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, G2 5SN, a member of the Deposit Protection Scheme established under the Banking Act 1987 (as amended). Payments under the scheme are limited to 90% of a depositor's total deposits subject to a maximum payment to any one depositor of £10,000 (or £20,000 if grossed). Further details of the Scheme are available on request. *The gross rate is the rate paid without the deduction of Income Tax. All rates shown are subject to variation and are based on annual payment of interest. For your added security, all telephone calls will be recorded and the recording kept secure. We may also monitor telephone calls with the aim of improving our service to you. Direct Line and the red telephone on wheels are the trademarks of Direct Line Insurance plc and used with the permission of Direct Line Insurance plc.

CHEAPER MOTOR INSURANCE

CALL FREE NOW

**0800
74 75 76**

8am-9pm Weekdays
9am-6pm Saturdays

- UP TO 70% NO CLAIMS DISCOUNT
- INSTANT COVER
- MONTHLY PAYMENT OPTION*
- 24 HOUR CLAIMS LINE
- 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*
- AVERAGE CUSTOMER SAVING £51

PROSPERO
direct

Our policy is to reward your care

*New policy holders must be aged between 20-74 years, not available in W. Ireland or Channel Islands. For full details contact the Prospero Direct Line, 15, St. James's Place, London, W1P 8LP. Tel: 01-235 1234. Fax: 01-235 1235. www.prospero.co.uk

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom of the page.

US claims China is building missile factory in Pakistan

FROM JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK AND JONATHAN MIRSKY IN HONG KONG

A NEW confrontation between America and China is looming over American intelligence reports that Peking is secretly helping Pakistan to build a factory for medium-range missiles.

US intelligence agencies have been watching for months as crates from China arrive at the site of the new factory in a suburb of the Pakistani city of Rawalpindi.

Washington believes that, when completed in a year or two, the factory will be capable of producing most of the major components of a missile modelled on the Chinese M-11, which has a range of up to 200 miles.

A confidential US National Intelligence Estimate reportedly warns that Pakistan may have developed nuclear warheads to be placed on its M-11 missiles. If true, this would give Pakistan a weapon equal

to India's domestically produced Prithvi ballistic missile.

Asked about the intelligence assessment, Al Gore, the US Vice-President, would say only that the Administration had a "vigorous programme" of monitoring Chinese exports of weapons technology. "I'm not going to comment on the intelligence reports," he said.

"We have an active ongoing dialogue with the Chinese on this very point. And we expect that they will comply with the provisions of the laws and treaties involved."

If confirmed, the missile project is likely to prompt renewed calls for punitive sanctions against China and Pakistan under US non-proliferation laws. America has twice imposed limited economic sanctions on China for selling missile technology to Pakistan, but lifted them when Peking promised to stop deliv-

eries. The two countries only recently settled a dispute about China's shipment of ring magnets to Pakistan's nuclear programme.

Chinese aid in building the missile factory would be a flagrant breach of the 31-nation Missile Technology Control Regime, which China agreed in 1991 that it would observe. Both China and Pakistan deny they are co-operating to build the missile factory. US officials believe the project dates back nearly a decade to a secret contract in which China agreed to provide both the factory and some three dozen completed missiles.

President Clinton decided in May not to impose sanctions on Peking for the sale to Pakistan of the 5,000 ring magnets for special centrifuges used in enriching uranium. The White House said it accepted Peking's explanation that it was unaware of the sales and would promise not to continue them.

The Chinese did not make a public statement but the American spokesman later explained that China's silence following the American statement indicated agreement.

In June, *The Washington Post* alleged that American intelligence agencies had "unanimously concluded" that Pakistan had already taken possession of Chinese M-11 missiles. This was denied in both capitals.

China yesterday demanded again that America stop the sale of 1,299 Stinger missiles and related weapons to Taiwan, warning that the sale would cause "new damage" to the already precarious bilateral relationship.

American officials say the missiles are defensive and will not give Taiwan a strategic advantage.

□ Taipei: Taiwan's military-controlled Aerospace Industrial Development Corporation will seek British help to spruce up 200 of the island's ageing F-5E fighters for export, the *China Times Express* said. No British firms were identified by name and the report did not say which countries would receive the aircraft. (Reuters)



Emily Lau calls for mass support at the launch of the pro-democracy movement in Hong Kong yesterday

Colony launches political crusade

Hong Kong: Leading political figures met here yesterday to launch a pro-democracy movement called The Frontier and called for a "collective effort" to ensure that Hong Kong people after the 1997 handover "will finally become masters of their own destiny" (Jonathan Mirsky writes).

In a dingy hall in a community centre in Wan Chai, a vast working-class district, legislators and union leaders hoped the new grouping would "galvanise the people actively to participate in the political process".

The group's executives include the independent legislative councillor Emily Lau, who comes top in popularity polls. She said: "We want people to become more active, not just to sit on the sidelines and hope for the best. We want everyone to fight for Hong Kong's freedom. In 1989 [after Tiananmen] a million people marched. Never underestimate the power of Hong Kong people."

India puts range of weapons to the test

BY CHRISTOPHER THOMAS, SOUTH ASIA CORRESPONDENT

INDIA has test-fired its medium-range Agni missile several times. It has been designed primarily for deployment close to the border with Pakistan, although the political decision to go ahead with such a move has yet to be taken.

America has privately urged India not to deploy the missile, which is capable of carrying a nuclear warhead and could reach around 200 miles into Pakistani territory. India is also developing a long-range version of the Agni, which would be directed towards China, with which India has fought one border war. The long-range Agni has also been successfully test-fired.

The Bharatiya Janata Party, the hardline opposition party in India, favours deployment of the short-range Prithvi missile in Kashmir to deter infiltration of separatist militants across the line of

control that divides the former princely state between India and Pakistan. This would mark a sharp escalation of the South Asian arms race.

India and Pakistan have fought three wars, two of them over Kashmir. Neither was then a nuclear power. The CIA has said that the Indo-Pakistan border is the most likely location for a nuclear war. Pakistan continues to channel money and materials to separatists in Kashmir, who launched a violent uprising in 1989, and cross-border tensions remain high.

The Prithvi has not yet been put into mass production. Pakistan is understood to have taken delivery of M-11 Chinese missiles, which are still in their packing cases but would be deployed if India went ahead with mass production and deployment of its missiles.

Khmer Rouge urged to join talks

Cambodia's Prime Minister rejects a Khmer Rouge leader's claims of innocence, writes James Pringle

THE Prime Minister of Cambodia, Prince Norodom Ranariddh, yesterday appealed to all the leadership of the Khmer Rouge to join renegade guerrilla, civilian and military commanders in peace talks with the Government.

The prince, son of King Norodom Sihanouk, was speaking at the opening of an international security conference in Phnom Penh hours after long Sary, generally said to be the Khmer Rouge's second in command, denied that he had any part in the killing of at least one million Cambodians during the Maoist group's rule in 1975-79.

Prince Ranariddh said of long Sary, now head of the Khmer Rouge rebels: "I do not believe he has really changed his mind. I think he is as responsible as Pol Pot himself for the deaths of all these people."

Prince Ranariddh appealed to Khieu Samphan in the nominal Khmer Rouge government, which exists only in the remote forests and rice paddies of northwestern Cam-

and then we could achieve real and lasting peace for Cambodia," he said. But Prince Ranariddh said that before any further steps could be taken, General Tea Ban, Cambodia's Defence Minister, would hold discussions with long Sary.

In an interview with a Thai reporter on the Thai-Cambodian border, long Sary denied at the weekend that he was Pol Pot's right-hand man. He claimed that as the Khmer Rouge leader in charge of his regime's relations with the outside world, he had no part in the formation of policies which resulted in the deaths of many hundreds of thousands of Cambodians from starvation, overwork, torture, and execution, before the regime was overthrown during the invasion of Cambodia by the Vietnamese Army.

He added that Nuon Chea, who was the Deputy Secretary-General of the Cambodian Communist Party, was the man responsible for rounding up intellectuals and diplomats who returned to Cambodia in

1975 after the defeat of American forces in Vietnam and Cambodia.

Soon after arriving in Cambodia, many of these people quickly disappeared. Some were worked to death in the paddy fields and others were rigorously interrogated and often then executed, long Sary said that his high-profile position in dealing with foreign affairs had resulted in his being named as one of the

senior figures responsible for all the deaths. "Wasn't this a tactic by Pol Pot to make his most prominent critic take all the blame for the reign of terror?" he asked.

However, analysts in the region question whether long Sary could be as innocent as he claimed, given that so many diplomats involved in foreign affairs and intellectuals were killed. "This sounds very much like a self-serving argument on long Sary's part," one Western diplomat in Phnom Penh said.

The initiative coming from the renegade Khmer Rouge has thrown Cambodia's population, most of whom lost at least one family member during the Khmer Rouge period, into turmoil.

On one hand, they desire peace, but on the other they fear if the Khmer Rouge re-enters government it could act as a Trojan horse to infiltrate and gain influence in the Government, unpopular because of a lack of security and extensive corruption, including drug trafficking.



Prince Ranariddh: "wants real and lasting peace"

Thailand to rebuild Death Railway

FROM ANDREW DRUMMOND IN BANGKOK

THE Death Railway between Thailand and Burma, where 100,000 Asian slave labourers and 16,000 Allied prisoners of war died at the hands of the Japanese in the Second World War, is to be rebuilt.

A Thai government spokesman said yesterday that Bangkok had conducted surveys using Japanese maps and the new railway would follow the original route except for a detour near the Burmese border where a dam has been built. An unnamed Japanese company is reported to have offered its expertise.

After the Japanese surrendered in 1945, the Allies ordered the dismantling of the last section of the railway near the Burmese border. Only 80 miles of the 260-mile track remains, including Hellfire Pass where it is said that one man died for every sleeper laid.

The line runs from Bangkok to Nam Tok, 30 miles past Kanchanaburi, the site of the Allied War Cemetery and the bridge over the River Kwai. British, Australian and Dutch servicemen died of malaria, beri-beri, dysentery, cholera and lack of nourishment in the appalling conditions.

The completed track will run to the Burmese border at Three Pagodas Pass. The bodies of Asian slave labourers continue to be recovered in makeshift graves on this last section on the Thai side.

There are fears that if the line continues into Burma the Burmese peasants forced by the country's military rulers into slave labour will experience the same conditions as during the Second World War. Burma's generals have been accused of forcing tens of thousands of Burmese to work on another railway from Rangoon to Tavoy which joins the Death Railway at Thanbyzayat. Burmese who have fled through the jungle into Thailand claim that the military forced them to work 12-hour days without pay or food and that 300 people have died.

Mother Teresa, 86, amazes doctors by rapid recovery

FROM CHRISTOPHER THOMAS IN CALCUTTA

MOTHER TERESA sat up in her hospital bed on the eve of her 86th birthday yesterday, wrote notes to well wishers, breathed without a respirator for the first time in nearly a week and left her doctors agog. Her heart continued to beat irregularly, but her persistent fever subsided as she recovered from malaria.

If all goes well, the tubes to the respiratory machine will soon be removed. On Sunday night she received her first visitors since entering the Woodlands nursing home five days earlier. A group of nuns from her Missionaries of Charity stayed briefly, offering prayers and returning immediately to their chapel at the Order's headquarters to give thanks for her apparent improvement.

Over the weekend her doc-

tors tried disconnecting the respirator, but she immediately struggled for breath. They want to take her off it as soon as possible in case it causes other complications. Dr S.K. Sen, director-general of Woodlands hospital, said yesterday that Mother Teresa was fully conscious and responding to verbal communications. He said he was impressed by her resilience, although the weakness of her heart continued to complicate her condition.

Doctors were concerned about her over the weekend and privately described her as fighting for her life. The city's Hindus, Muslims and Christians joined in prayers for her recovery and throughout India churches have said prayers for her. Sisters at the Missionaries of Charity head-

quarters are praying in shifts round the clock.

Birthday presents were delivered at the hospital and her headquarters. Work has continued uninterrupted in her homes for the destitute, the dying, the leprosy, the orphaned and the old. The slum schools opened as usual yesterday after the weekend. But there is an air of despondency among the hundreds of nuns and volunteers who maintain this vast industry of good works in one of the world's poorest cities.

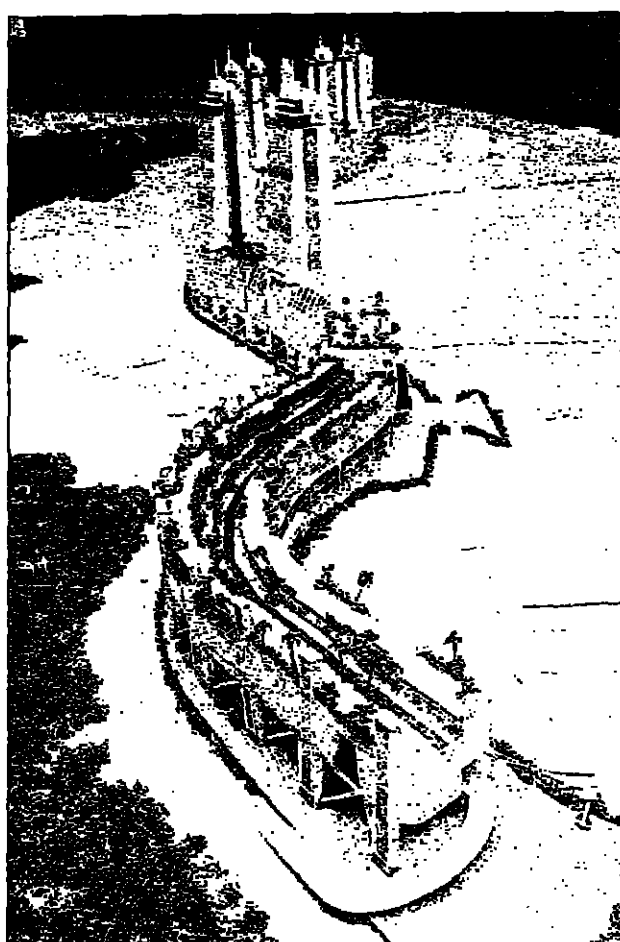
"People who have never seen a Bible are praying because they know it could save Mother," Sister Dolores, a senior nun at one of the homes for the destitute, said. Mother Teresa's Order has about 4,000 nuns and thousands of volunteers.

Malaysia in line for Linear City

Kuala Lumpur: Having pierced the sky with the world's tallest building, Malaysians are ready to build the world's longest.

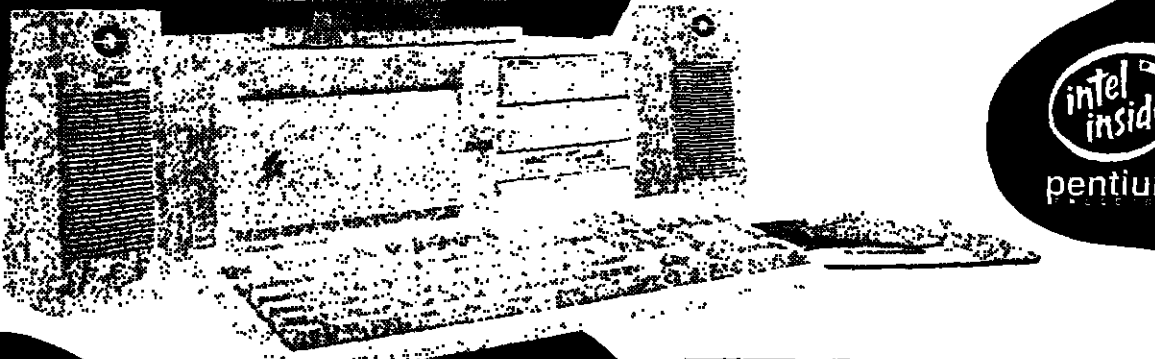
Workers topped out the twin Petronas Towers at 1,483ft (451.9m) in February, and attention is now focused on the architectural extravaganza of Linear City. Budgeted at 10 billion ringgit (\$2.6 billion), the ten-storey tube-like structure on stilts is supposed to snake for 1.2 miles above the Klang River that winds through downtown Kuala Lumpur. The centrepiece of the structure is Giga World, a step above "mega". The open-sided building is to have a canal running through the seventh floor, an artificial rain forest, shops, restaurants, offices and a skating area.

Work on the first phase — a five-mile monorail through the heart of the capital — is planned to start in the next few weeks. The project is to be ready by September 1998, when Malaysia hosts the Commonwealth Games. (AP)



Linear City: ready for the Commonwealth Games

STOP! DON'T TURN THE PAGE



No, this is not just another PC ad. You will not be subjected to hard sell, or soft sell tactics, persuasive language or false promises. You will just be presented with facts. Take the time to check out directly what you get for your money when you buy the P5-120 Multimedia ES from Gateway 2000 and make up your own mind. It won't take long.

Plus, as a customer of Gateway 2000 — America's No. 1 direct manufacturer of PCs and a growing force in the European PC market* — you'll also enjoy:

- The reassurance of our limited money-back guarantee and warranties
- Free telephone support on all your hardware and software for as long as you own your PC
- The confidence that buying from an award-winning Fortune 500 company with a reputation for excellence brings.

Convinced? We thought so.

Visit our showroom!

To find out more about our world-class range of PCs, call our friendly sales team free or come and visit our showroom at 10 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2.

Hours of business:

12.30 pm - 6.30 pm Mondays 9.30 am - 6.30 pm Tuesday - Friday
10.00 am - 4.00 pm Saturdays Closed Sundays and Bank Holidays

P5-120 MULTIMEDIA ES

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Toshiba® Eight-Speed IDE CD-ROM
- Western Digital® 1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Creative Labs® Vibra Sound Card and Aftex® Lansing
- ACS40 Speakers
- STB 1MB DRAM, 64 Bit Graphic Accelerator
- 14" Colour Monitor
- Desktop/Mini Tower Case
- Windows® 95 105 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows 95
- MS Generations Software Bundle
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

£999 (£1207.90 inc VAT and Delivery)

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."

0800 74 2000

http://www.gw2k.com

Gateway 2000, Clonsilla Industrial Estate, Dublin 17, Ireland.

Configuration and prices are subject to change without notice. ©1996 Gateway 2000 Europe. Copyrighted. Mac and other are design. 17 Apr.

*We've got a friend in the business: Apple, Atari, IBM, and Compaq. 2000 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and Celeron are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

*Industry standard practice is to discount system using the CRT size. Actual system sizes can be approx. 1.5" less.

CHEAPER MOTOR INSURANCE
FREE NO
0800 74 75 76

OSPER

Day Two of our series: Valerie Grove on childhood preparation for greatness, Joe Joseph

Are some people born to succeed?

Rules of thumb that connect birth order with success in adult life all have their exceptions, says Valerie Grove

Apparently the Germans have a word for "The how-manieth in your family are you?" I can't think how we get along without it. Trotting off every week to do an interview, I make a habit of asking captains of industry, Cabinet ministers, bishops, impresarios, etc, what position they hold among their siblings. I am so used to the answer being "the first" or "the only", I have come to suspect that job advertisements contain some coded message: "Only eldest of families need apply."

Patrick Kelly, the new Archbishop of Liverpool, is eldest of four. The new head of the Royal Opera House, Gensita McIntosh, eldest of five. The woman who heads the Advertising Standards Authority, Matt Alderson, eldest of three. So too is Baroness Hollis, steering a Divorce Bill amendment through the Lords, and so was the new head of BBC radio, Matthew Bannister. All started life as they meant to go on: ahead.

Luckily I am an elder myself. My sister Alison was prettier, cleverer, more independent. But she was born 13 months after me, so no matter how wonderful she was and is, I always had a 13-month advantage, even when we were wheeled about in our twin pram.

The eldest has every unfair advantage: exclusive attention from parents, the highest expectations and encouragement, early responsibility. It is no surprise to learn that Lord and Lady Longford referred to Antonia Fraser as the Wunderkind even in the womb — how could she not succeed? The House of Lords, last bastion of primogeniture, is a cornucopia of eldest, but I expect most of the life peers too acquired their airs of confidence and self-regard, their belief in ability to conquer the world, at birth.

Peter Jay, Alan Clark, Nicholas Colridge, Simon Jenkins, Dominic Lawson, Vikram Seth, Jonathan Guinness (eldest of 11) are typical



BIRTHRIGHTS

eldests: Barry Humphries, the pampered eldest of doting parents, says his three younger siblings barely had a walk-on role. John Ashworth, new chairman of the British Library, was the eldest son of a bank clerk; Glenda Jackson the eldest of four daughters of a building worker.

Then consider the only children: Lord Jenkins of Hillhead ("A Late and Only Child" was chapter one of his memoirs), Melvyn Bragg, Sir Kingsley Amis, Sir John Betjeman, Norman Stone, Sir Rhodes Boyson.

"There were among us no black sheep, rebels or dropouts"

Sir Edward Heath, Roald Dahl. Sir Cameron Mackintosh, Dame Iris Murdoch, Harold Pinter, Clive James, Kenneth Tynan, Sir Peter Saunders, Sir Ron Dearing, Peter Mayer, Anthony Scrivener, QC, Lord Griffiths. Sir Peter Hall was "not just the only child of his parents, but the only child of a whole extended family. Adored, idolised, worshipped and mollycoddled" says his biographer. Lord Archer of Weston-super-Mare, though not his mother's only child, was brought up as one.

And the Baby Benjamins of a large brood often grow up behaving like onlys. Sir Robin Day said he was "the spoilt youngest child of middle-aged parents". Keith Waterhouse: "I was an only child, the youngest of five." I notice that other factors often operate — absent-

tee or dead fathers; strong-minded mothers. Men who are the youngest with several sisters ahead of them seem to flourish: Anthony Clare, Paul Johnson, Lord Menuhin, Norman Schwarzkopf. And to be the only girl among brothers — like the Irish President Mary Robinson and Anna Ford (four brothers apiece) seems propitious.

Of course my small sociological survey is unscientific and riddled with exceptions. When I began to notice this, about 15 years ago, at a dinner party chez Hilary Spurling, we went round the table and established that all ten were eldest or onlys. "That proves my theory," I said. "You mean," said Hilary, "that only eldest and onlys go to dinner parties?" I pointed out that we had all married eldests: we were all conformists, all had gone to Oxbridge — that was another surprise — and got jobs of which our parents approved. There were among us no black sheep, emigrants, rebels, dropouts or ne'er-do-wells. How boring! everyone chorused.

It's odd that in fairytales about millers with three sons and merchants with three daughters, it is never the eldest that prospers. The elder two are invariably selfish and mercenary, the youngest is beautiful and good, and wins in the end.

In life, rebellious second sisters or brothers may simply refuse to enter the contest, and escape — my sister went to Australia. But when they continue to live cheek by jowl, as with Oasis's Gallagher brothers, the warring persists. I once read a poem in *The Spectator*. It began something like "My sister was the first to get a brassiere, the first to get a school prize, the first to get a Valentine" and ends with "My sister was the first to get a Zimmer frame, a day nurse, a coffin..."

Second children can amaze us. John Major is a younger brother in an elder brother's job. And nobody would ever have guessed that Margaret Thatcher is merely the younger sister of Mrs Muriel Cullen, farmer's wife of Essex.



Liam and Noel Gallagher, members of the highly successful Manchester pop group Oasis, still feed off their brotherly aggression

Learning the art of the possible

THE MIDDLE CHILD

feel that you lack an obvious role, and because you are still too young to realise that many grown-ups earn a very handsome living from working for companies in which they don't seem to have any obvious role at all.

Let me explain: if you compare yourself and your

siblings to, say, the fingers of your right hand (take a slug of vodka here if it helps you through this tricky technical exercise), then your big sister is the versatile index finger, and your little sister is the cute

little pinkie. As for you in the middle, even at your most existential, you are merely the potential for a rude gesture.

How well you cope with this relative anonymity depends on your parents' attitude to your arrival. By the time a third child comes along, its parents can feel a little overwhelmed by Mother Nature's bounteous mystery, though in the excitement of the moment they don't always express it exactly that way.

If a fourth baby then follows, that third child — who never even enjoyed the glory of being first banana — must now also surrender his role as the baby of the family. This can result in that child behaving in peculiar ways.

For instance, when I — a third child — was still running around in short trousers, I once accidentally dislocated my kid sister's arm during a game, and I would often tug my two elder sisters' pigtails. Now this was not because I was a beastly, psychologically troubled child who was struggling to assert my presence in the grey middle of this banting order. It was because I was still young and unwisely about how society really func-

tioned, and still hadn't realised that you could employ Max Clifford to blow your trumpet for you.

I was lucky in having two elder sisters and parents who were keen to have a son who could inherit a huge estate through the conventions of primogeniture, their only oversight being to forget to create a huge estate for me to inherit.

Of course, being an only son in a gang of four has its compensations. After the second child parents stop worrying about what their children eat, or whether they can recite *Twinkle Twinkle Little Star* before their first teeth are through. Third, fourth — presumably also fifth and sixth children — are left to fend for themselves.

If I were to head out, shouting "I'm off on my bike and I might stop off and blow



Peacemaker or a piggy-in-the-middle?

up Westminster Bridge on my way home", my Ma — though devoted to all her children — might manage an absent-minded "Ride carefully" as I pulled the front door shut behind me. And that was the case even when I was a child.

An insecure child might misconstrue this happy-go-lucky parental manner. But I don't recall being in the least bit unhappy as a child, nor particularly troublesome. My mother only confirmed this when I telephoned her.

"You were certainly the most mischievous of the four children," she says with her obviously failing memory. "You were a handful, that's all I can say. Much more than the girls were. Definitely more than the girls."

Tell me straight, Ma, was that because I was trying to assert myself in this sister sandwich?

how unaffected I have been by my middle-child anonymity, because otherwise she would have said "in your warped mind".

My mother tells me that she just assumed boys were naughtier than girls. And what's more — you won't believe this — she says parents didn't use to dwell on the implications of being a first, last or middle child.

According to the latest research middle children are peacemakers, which makes me feel like Henry Kissinger. Might I suggest that we are smart negotiators, rather than great peacemakers?

By watching the reaction when his big sister asks if the folks will shell out for the school ski trip, and then by watching how far his younger sister can push on sanctioning an all-night party the first daughter having not been allowed out of romper suits until she was 14, let alone been allowed to attend all-night parties, the middle child learns the art of the possible.

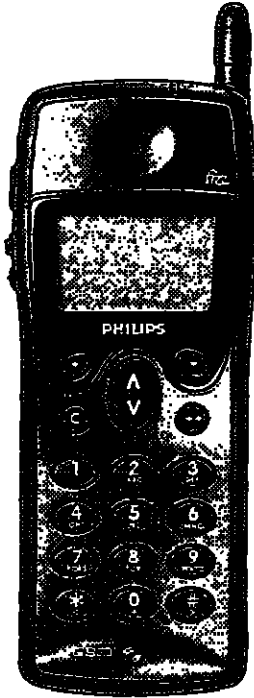
And you know what? It's the middle children who persuade those folks to greenlight the ski trip which also happens to include a drunken all-night slalom by candlelight. If only they'd called on us first, that Vietnam business might have been over by Christmas.

JOE JOSEPH

Buy the mobile phone.
Get the CD player free.

PHILIPS

NEW GSM MODEL FIZZ
◆ Up to 75 mins talk-time
◆ Up to 45 hrs standby-time
◆ 45 name/number memory
◆ Rapid recharge
◆ Complete package with standard battery and charger
◆ Dimensions 162x60x17mm
◆ Weight 210g



LIMITED OFFER
£4.99
INC. VAT

The ultimate communications and entertainment package from Cellphones Direct! Order the outstanding Philips Fizz digital mobile phone today, and once you've had it connected, we'll send you this superb Casio Compact Disc player worth £149.99 (RRP) entirely free of charge!

Simply call us with your credit card details to receive your phone within 4 working days.

VODAFONE PERSONALWORLD	
Connection	£35.25 (£30 + VAT)
Monthly Rental	£17.63 (£15 + VAT)
Peak Rate Calls	35.25p per min (30p + VAT)
Off Peak Calls	11.75p per min (10p + VAT)
*Excludes VAT. Peak rates are 8.5p-22.0p. Off peak rates are 2.7p-7.7p. VAT is 5%. Line rental includes money in account and airtime charges. All calls are subject to a 15p connection charge. Calls charged at 1p per min.	

LIFETIME PRODUCT WARRANTY

Our Lifetime Product Warranty covers your phone against electrical or mechanical breakdown for as long as you own a Cellphones Direct mobile.

Cellphones Direct

GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND
Your phone is covered by our 14 days no quibble money back promise.

ORDER NOW WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD DETAILS FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

FREephone 0500 000 888

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 8PM WEEKENDS 9AM TO 5PM

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT READY WHEN YOU CALL AND QUOTE REF 0148. (SORRY WE ARE UNABLE TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS)

Are You A Poor Talker?

A SIMPLE technique for acquiring a swift mastery of everyday conversation and writing has just been announced. It can pay you real dividends in both social and professional advancement. It works like magic to give you added poise, self-confidence and greater popularity.

Influence
Many people do not realise

WHAT THIS FREE BOOKLET WILL SHOW YOU
How to talk easily and effectively
How to overcome self-consciousness
How to win friends and impress people
How to earn more — get a better job
How to increase your word-power
How to develop poise, charm and poise
How to say the right thing always!

how much they could influence others simply by what they say and how they say it. Those who realise this radiant enthusiasm, hold the attention of their listeners with bright, sparkling conversation that attracts friends and opportunities wherever they go.

Free
Full details of this remarkable home-study method for developing skill in everyday conversation and writing have been printed in a fascinating booklet, "Adventures in Speaking and Writing", sent free on request. No obligation. Simply write to: Effective Speaking Programme, (Dept. TSS06), FREEPOST 246, London, WC1A 1BR.

What Price Heroin?

The heroin user can easily spend £50 a day on their addiction. That's over £10,000 a year to keep them in misery. Crime and prostitution are common ways to pay the drug pusher's bills. Of course taking heroin is illegal in its own right. But the real crime is how the drug user's spirit is slowly broken, leaving them in a twilight world where the only plan is how to get their next fix. And the ultimate price of heroin is when the addict pays with their life. Diseases like hepatitis or AIDS from a shared needle. An overdose causing death.

What price freedom?

Throughout the world, over 4,000 people have been treated for heroin addiction by the CITTA method — as featured in the BBC Q&A programme. About 70% had not returned to the nightmare of heroin within six months.

Administered by medical specialists, the CITTA method quickly and painlessly detoxifies the addict whilst under anaesthetic. An approved treatment then blocks the need for heroin, allowing the damaged body and nervous system to repair itself. It's a fast, compassionate and proven route for a life free from pain and extraordinary expense of heroin addiction.

The investment in this proven private treatment, including overnight detoxification at The London Wellbeck Hospital and a six month support and counselling programme is less than the addict would have spent on heroin during those six months. And if the patient relapses during that treatment period, a second course is given completely free of charge.

For a free, confidential discussion about how the CITTA programme can provide the gift of a life free of heroin addiction, please call 01273 734342 during working hours.



INSIDE
SECTION
2
TODAY



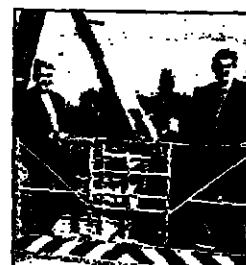
EDUCATION

How we helped our son through the clearing jungle
PAGE 35



LAW

Conciliation may be the answer to civil disputes
PAGES 37-38



BUSINESS

Hydraulics group hopes for £12m lift from market
PAGES 39-44

TELEVISION
AND
RADIO
PAGES
42, 43

TUESDAY AUGUST 27 1996

Masterful Mushtaq sends home side spinning to defeat as Pakistan win series

Inferior England run out of excuses

By ALAN LEE
CRICKET CORRESPONDENT

THE OVAL (final day of five): Pakistan beat England by nine wickets

THE poverty of England's cricket, fleetingly camouflaged by victory over an ill-prepared India, is once more exposed in uncomfortable detail. Pakistan, until recently a team in disarray, overwhelmed them yesterday, playing cricket that was loftily superior in its skill, passion, variety and even, that most English of virtues, its application.

There were no excuses for England, no extenuating circumstances. They wasted the advantage of the toss, batted and bowled with equal profligacy over the first two days and then, on a virtually unblemished pitch, lost all ten second-innings wickets in less than two sessions. Pakistan won with 23 overs to spare and took the Cornhill series 2-0. Nobody could pretend they were flattered.

If this confirms the re-emergence of Pakistan, as was noisily acclaimed by what appeared to be their majority support in the last-day crowd, it advertised once again England's status among the also-rans of world cricket. Their record books no argument in this respect: read it and weep.

They have lost four series in succession against Australia and five in succession against Pakistan. They last won a series against West Indies in 1969. Until they begin to reverse this reprehensible sequence with a few victories against the teams that matter, no amount of enthusiasm from David Lloyd, or tenacity from Michael Atherton, can conceal the depressing truth. It is the standard of bowling that consistently condemns England and, until, or unless, Dominic Cork retraces his steps to better form, they do not possess a single match-winner. But occasionally, under pressure as they were both yesterday and on the comparable day at Lord's a month ago, the batting is equally inept.

On a surface where England failed to take ten Pakistani wickets, let alone the 20 they required, it ought not to have been beyond them to bat out the last day of this game. But they did not come close.

The top three in the England order aggregated 148 runs; the remaining eight mustered a mere 70. Yes, it was bowling of high quality



Wasim, the Pakistan captain, sinks to his knees in celebration, after shattering the stumps of Mullally to end the England innings. It was his 300th Test wicket. Photograph: Hugh Routledge

and pumping adrenalin set against them but on a day, like so many in recent years, that demanded old-fashioned virtues of technique and concentration, England betrayed themselves as incompetent.

Despite the loss of half the third day's play to rain, Pakistan won in a canter and, while England contemplate the easier pickings of a winter of bottom-of-the-table cricket in Zimbabwe and New Zealand, Wasim Akram is entitled to crow. He did so, claiming that his team is the strongest in the world and that Mushtaq Ahmed is a better leg spinner than Shane Warne.

These words are anything but hollow. When his team is settled and happy, a current circumstance for which he deserves much credit, their cricket can be breathtaking,

and when they bowl as they did yesterday, they are not easily resisted.

Wasim's tactics were clear from start of play. He threw the ball to Mushtaq and told him the Vauxhall End was his for the duration. Thirty overs of whirling variety and beseeching appeals later, Mushtaq offered figures of six for 56 for the day as vindication of his captain's faith. Five of the top six were victims of Mushtaq in one of the great spells of spin bowling in recent years.

The three seamers were rotated from the pavilion end, able to bowl in short, abrasive spells. None was more effective than Wasim himself. Everything in his rhythm was sweet, his speed was awesome and, by taking three of the last four wickets, he became the

England	Wickets	Runs
Kapil Dev (India)	434	131
R J Jacques (New Zealand)	431	88
I T Stewart (England)	383	102
M D Marshall (West Indies)	376	81
Imran Khan (Pakistan)	362	88
A K Little (Australia)	352	70
R G D Willis (England)	325	90
L R Gibbs (West Indies)	309	79
C A Walsh (West Indies)	308	82
F S Troueman (England)	307	67
Wasim Akram (Pakistan)	300	70

eleventh bowler to complete 300 in Test cricket.

As he scattered the stumps of Mullally, out first ball to the shot of a village No 11, Wasim sprinted forward, left arm pointing skywards, and then sank to his knees in joy. He had little time to enjoy the moment as swarms of his supporters invaded the playing area, but in all other ways

it was an appropriate symbol for a series in which England were subservient.

This charge could never be levelled against Atherton, nor, in this series, Stewart. While the captain has had a modest return against Pakistan, his deputy has indulged himself and his total of 396 runs, at an average of almost 80, won him the England man-of-the-series award. Eleven overs into the day, however, he was out to Mushtaq, caught at short leg off bat and pad, and the familiar decline was underway.

Wasim bowled a withering first spell, testing the survival instincts of Atherton and Hussain, but it was Mushtaq who snared the critical wicket of the captain. Atherton pushed forward to a leg break, failed to smother it and spun

on his heel as the catch was taken at silly mid-off. His irritation was plain. Doubtless, he could picture the events that followed.

Thorpe did not settle and edged Mushtaq to slip during the fourth over of the afternoon. Six overs later Hussain, who had played with the character of one who will not be dictated to, offered no shot to Mushtaq and found the finger of umpire Cooray answering the leg-before shout.

Knigh followed swiftly and tamely, driving a full toss back to Mushtaq, and suddenly England's fate lay with Lewis. He was not up to the job, making only four before Waqar's speciality yorker undid him. Perhaps his mind was elsewhere, for the repercussions of his unpopularity are still being felt. Yesterday,

the Test and County Cricket Board asked Surrey to leave Lewis out of their championship fixture on Thursday, in support of his suspension by England. The county is considering the matter.

Atherton said he found the Lewis business "distracting", as well he might. He would

have found a different description for the rest of this final day, as Crawley's dismissal to a snorting short ball from Wasim prefaced the collapse of the tail and the execution of a simple run chase.

County reports, page 2
Photograph, page 2

Pakistan's captain joins an illustrious company

By MICHAEL HENDERSON

IT WAS straight, it was fast, and it was altogether too good for a batsman as poor as Alan Mullally. Wasim Akram, as fulfilled as a sportsman can ever be, dropped to his knees in the middle of the pitch and was immediately engulfed by his team-mates before, sadly and predictably, an Anglo-Pakistani mob drove them into the dressing-room.

By ending England's innings so decisively, Wasim became the eleventh bowler to take 300 wickets in Test cricket and the second Pakistani, after Imran Khan. The way things are going, he might be the last. Pakistan's international schedule in the next year includes only four Tests, which means that Waqar Younis, who has 216 wickets, may struggle to emulate his captain.

It is as captain that Wasim has made his most outstanding contribution in the past year. Last September, Pakistan lost a series at home to Sri Lanka and, when they went to Australia in November, they surrendered the first two Tests before regrouping in Sydney. They were grinding their heels for the World Cup, and did not care who knew it,

so their quarter-final defeat in Bangalore cut them to the quick. They burned effigies of Wasim back in March, but he expects to return home to Lahore to be garlanded with flowers, although, in Pakistan, it is dangerous to assume anything.

Like Imran, Wasim is appalled at the state of domestic cricket, which makes it all the more astonishing that they continue to find players of such immense natural talent. Saqlain Mushtaq, 19, who may already be the best off-spinner in the world, could not force his way into the side.

Wasim, though pleased with his team's performance, fell short of triumphalism. "We believed in our ability before we came to England," he said. "After the World Cup, we knew that the only way we could answer our critics was by winning here and we have achieved that. There is no great secret to our success. We have stuck together and learnt from the mistakes of the past."

He sympathised with Atherton and was surprised that England did not include Caddick. In the end, it was Mushtaq Ahmed who did most to bowl Pakistan to

victory and Wasim has no doubts about his value. "He is the best leg spinner in the world right now," he said. "He is taking more wickets than Shane Warne and has more variety."

David Lloyd, the England coach, admitted that his disappointment was acute. "We should have scored more runs in the first innings and we fancied our chances of batting through the day," he said. "There is strength in our top six and great disappointment that, collectively, we did not bat as we should have done. Our challenge is to find an attack that will take 20 wickets."

This, though, was Wasim's hour of glory. Fred Trueman, the first man to break the 300 barrier, did it in his fifth Test, also at the Oval, in 1964. The youngest member to join the club was Kapil Dev, who was 28, and Dennis Lillee needed the fewest Tests, 56. Malcolm Marshall took his wickets most cheaply, at a shade above 20. So Wasim is in grand company and so fine a bowler is he that he brings distinction to it, as the only left-arm. Without a doubt, he is truly one of the greats.

FULL OWAL SCORES

England won toss

ENGLAND: First Innings

"M A Atherton b Waqar	31
(74min, 57 balls, 5 fours)	
TA J Stewart b Mushtaq	44
(74min, 51 balls, 8 fours)	
N Hussain c Saqlain b Mushtaq	12
(22min, 25 balls, 1 four)	
G P Thorpe bow	
b Mohammad Akram	54
(53min, 217 balls, 8 fours)	
J P Crawley b Waqar	108
(25min, 217 balls, 12 fours)	
N V Knight c Saqlain b Mushtaq	17
(69min, 45 balls, 1 six)	
C C Lewis b Wasim	5
(15min, 40 balls)	
ID K Sainsbury c Imran b Wasim	5
(20min, 21 balls)	
D G Cork c Mohin b Waqar	0
(5min, 5 balls)	
RD B Croft not out	5
(22min, 18 balls)	
AD Mullally b Wasim	24
(21min, 12 balls, 5 fours)	
Extras (lb 12, w 1, nb 10)	23
Total (99.2 overs, 412min)	328

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-64 (Atherton 15, 2-85 (Atherton 34, 3-116 (Thorpe 20), 4-205 (Crawley 55), 5-248 (Crawley 73), 6-273 (Crawley 83), 7-283 (Crawley 95), 8-284 (Crawley 98), 9-295 (Croft 1).

BOWLING: Wasim Akram 29.2-9-83-3, Waqar Younis 25-8-65-4, Mohammad Akram 12-4-4-1, Mushtaq Ahmed 27-5-78-2, Aamer Sohail 6-1-17-0.

PAKISTAN: First Innings

Seaid Anwar c Croft b Cork	176
(57min, 294 balls, 26 fours)	
Aamer Sohail c Cork b Croft	46
(83min, 78 balls, 7 fours)	
Ijaz Ahmed not out	61
(188min, 120 balls, 9 fours)	
Imran Khan b Sainsbury	35
(113min, 80 balls, 3 fours)	
Sohail Malik not out	100
(250min, 223 balls, 10 fours)	
Asif Mulla b Sainsbury	13
(67min, 44 balls, 1 four)	
"Wasim Akram at Stewart b Croft"	40
(115min, 81 balls, 1 six, 4 fours)	
Imran Khan b Sainsbury	23
(72min, 46 balls, 2 fours)	
Mushtaq Ahmed c Crawley b Mullally	2
(24min, 18 balls)	

Waqar Younis not out

(69min, 8 balls)

Extras (lb 4, lb 5, nb 16)

Total (8 wickets, 159.1 overs, 655min)

521

Mohammad Akram did not bat.

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-108 (Seaid 54), 2-259 (Seaid 121), 3-354 (Seaid 176), 4-394 (Sohail 4), 5-395 (Sohail 13), 6-440 (Sohail 44), 7-502 (Sohail 83), 8-519 (Sohail 95).

BOWLING: Lewis 23-3-112-0, Mullally 27-1-7-47-3, Croft 47-10-116-2, Cork 23-5-71-1, Sainsbury 29-3-115-1.

ENGLAND: Second Innings

"M A Atherton c Imran b Mushtaq

(19min, 144 balls, 5 fours)

TA J Stewart c Asif b Mushtaq

(83min, 78 balls, 7 fours)

N Hussain bow b Mushtaq

(115min, 86 balls, 5 fours)

G P Thorpe c Wasim b Mushtaq

(35min, 24 balls)

J P Crawley c Aamer b Wasim

(18min, 17 balls, 2 fours)

N V Knight c and b Mushtaq

(33 min, 22 balls)

C C Lewis bow b Waqar

(33 min, 22 balls)

Extras (lb 12, w 1, nb 10)

Total (99.2 overs, 412min)

328

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-64 (Atherton 15, 2-85 (Atherton 34, 3-116 (Thorpe 20), 4-205 (Crawley 55), 5-248 (Crawley 73), 6-273 (Crawley 83), 7-283 (Crawley 95), 8-284 (Crawley 98), 9-295 (Croft 1).

BOWLING: Wasim Akram 29.2-9-83-3, Waqar Younis 25-8-65-4, Mohammad Akram 12-4-4-1, Mushtaq Ahmed 27-5-78-2, Aamer Sohail 6-1-17-0.

D G Cork b Mushtaq

(40min, 33 balls, 6 fours)

RD B Croft c Saqlain b Mushtaq

(23min, 16 balls, 1 four)

ID K Sainsbury not out

(2min, 2 balls)

AD Mullally b Wasim

(2min, 1 ball)

Extras (lb 4, lb 5, nb 16)

Total (82.4 overs, 365min)

262

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-96 (Atherton 34, 2-133 (Hussain 23), 3-165 (Hussain 43), 4-179 (Crawley 5), 5-197 (Crawley 5), 6-205 (Crawley 17), 7-220 (Cork 12), 8-225 (Croft 2), 9-242 (Sainsbury 1).

BOWLING: Wasim Akram 15.4-4-67-3 (lb 14, lb 5, 7-35-0, 5-0-21-0, 3-4-1-11-3), Waqar Younis 15-3-55-1 (w 1, 8 fours, 4-0-11-0, 3-1-13-0, 5-1-12-0, 5-1-18-1), Mushtaq Ahmed 37-10-76-6 (10 fours, one six), Aamer Sohail 2-1-4-0 (1 four, one six), Mohammad Akram 10-3-50-0 (lb 1, 3 fours, one six).

SCORING NOTES: Fifth day: Lunch: 150-2 (52 overs, 210min; Hussain 41, Thorpe 41, Taz 22-7 (78 overs, 330min; Cork 18, Croft 1).

PAKISTAN: Second Innings

Seaid Anwar c Knight b Mullally

(5min, 8 balls)

Aamer Sohail not out

(22min, 18 balls, 5 fours)

Ijaz Ahmed not out

(22min, 20 balls, 1 four)

Extras (lb 5)

Total (1 wk, 5.4 overs, 32 min)

48

FALL OF WICKET: 1-7 (Anwar 4).

BOWLING: Cork 9-0-15-0 (lb 4, 1 four); Mullally 3-0-24-1 (lb 2, 3 fours; Croft 0-4-0-0 (2 fours) — one six each.

Pakistan won by 9 wickets.

Match awarded Mushtaq Ahmed (adjudicator: P J W Alcott).

Series awarded: A J Stewart and Mushtaq Ahmed (Wasim-U-Ghani and D Lloyd).

Umpires: B C Cooray (S Lanka) and M J Kitchen. Third umpire: J C Balderstone.

Match referee: P L van der Merwe.

SERIES DETAILS: First Test (Lord's): Pakistan won by 154 runs. Second Test (Headingley): Match drawn.

Compiled by Bill Fritzel

Science 'A' Levels or equivalent?
HERE'S AN OFFER YOU CAN'T REFUSE

- We offer:
- Up to £3000 p.a. cash support in addition to Local Authority grant
 - Generous admissions policy
 - Well-paid jobs waiting on graduation
 - One of Europe's leading technological universities
 - NEW Foundation course for non-science students

PAPER SCIENCE DEGREE COURSE

For a degree prospectus and information on sponsorship contact:
Keith Wadhams, Paper Science Dept,
UMIST, PO Box 88 Manchester M60 1QD
Admissions Hotline: 0161-200 3900
Fax: 0161-200 3858
email: keith.wadhams@umist.ac.uk



RUGBY LEAGUE: WIGAN DOMINATION ENDS AS RIVALS REVEL IN TAKING NEW TITLE

St Helens seize crown with super show

St Helens 66
Warrington 14

By Christopher Irvine

THE first rugby league summer ended with a new dawn for St Helens and the Wigan era eclipsed. A sport in which the honours had been monopolised to an unhealthy degree for a decade has deserving new champions, who joyously secured the inaugural Stones Super League in grand manner yesterday at Knowsley Road.

A worn script at last has the fresh ending it had cried out for. Wigan's one-club domination, awesome as it was, was emphatically finished by St Helens, who have been hidden in their neighbours' shadow and have finally reached into the sunlight themselves, by their first championship for 21 years and a repeat of their 1966 league and Challenge Cup double.

Members of those two sides, whose gait recalled how long it is since St Helens last bestrode the domestic game, were warmly greeted by the 13,000 crowd, before the presentation of a trophy which, up until the kick-off, was Wigan's property.

Only victory would do for St Helens. Those who doubted they were rethinking after 53 seconds — and the opening try by Martyn. Twelve more followed in a celebration of all the finer points St Helens have shown in the campaign: skilled, high-speed attacking adventure, clinical finishing and staunch defence when required, which was not a lot yesterday.

Warrington played their part by laying themselves down. The steamroller did its job. Such a feeble performance, when they had the incentive of a Premiership semi-final berth, did them little credit. The last play-off place goes to London Broncos, who have troubled St Helens more than most sides over the last five months.

Belief in themselves has transformed bridesmaids into brides and left Wigan at the altar. For this, Shaun McRae deserves the plaudits. Displacing Wigan was not uppermost in the Australian's mind when he succeeded Eric Hughes as coach in January, but getting a side to have faith in their abilities was. The team is little different to the one he inherited. Mentally, however, the cracks are no longer there.

Ending a 20-year quest in the Challenge Cup, in April, was a turning point. "Wembley was the start and a great highlight, but this overrides it," McRae said. "If you win



Martyn gets in his pass as St Helens launch another attack at Knowsley Road, despite a fierce tackle from Roper, of Warrington

this championship, the history speaks for itself. Secondly, it measures you on a consistency basis, and that's what we've been weak in, week out."

Wigan, certainly, are not the force they were, yet they are far from a spent one. Denial of a St Helens treble in the Premiership is a top priority. Significantly, both McRae and Bobbie Goulding, the St Helens captain and inspiration of his side again yesterday, stressed that although they had proven Wigan vulnerable — human, even — they would come again, quite possibly at Old Trafford on Sunday week.

Goulding, whose empathy with the supporters and anxiety to reward them produced an outpouring of emotion, said: "Wigan won seven championships on the trot. I don't think that will happen

FINAL TABLE

	P	W	D	L	F	Pts
St Helens	22	20	0	2	250	420
Wigan	22	19	1	2	202	320
Bradford	22	17	0	5	167	280
London	22	12	1	9	111	165
Warrington	22	12	0	10	108	240
Halifax	22	10	1	11	107	210
Sheffield	22	10	0	12	100	210
Oldham	22	9	1	12	103	180
Castleford	22	8	0	14	88	160
Leeds	22	6	0	16	55	120
Preston	22	3	0	19	38	70
Widnes	22	3	0	19	38	70

league in which all 12 teams — 13 with South Wales from next year — compete as equals is a long way off, but at the end of their long search for silverware, St Helens are now most definitely a match for their Wigan rivals.

Winning by a country mile removed any sense of uncertainty about yesterday's crowning ceremony. Any butterflies around were dispersed by Warrington's butterflying of Hayes's kick and Martyn juggling the ball and grounding it in the opening minute.

The prolific Sullivan and Newlove raced in for their almost obligatory two tries and within 12 minutes the game was up for Warrington. Forster stole a try back, but before the next one for Warrington, by Henare, St Helens

produced 30 points without reply. Hunt, pressing for inclusion in the Great Britain tour party, scored a timely hat-trick.

As well as seven goals, Goulding took his points tally to 18 with an interception try, a recurring theme of Warrington's abysmal second half. It rained on their parade, but, really, the sun was smiling on St Helens.

There is little proof to substantiate this theory, but Williams's contradictory instructions to Hill over his first pit-stop during Sunday's Belgian Grand Prix not only cost him precious places but brought speculation about his treatment at the hands of the team to fever pitch.

The rumours include suggestions that Villeneuve has been given a more powerful engine and, whether they are true or not, there are subtle signs that their very presence is starting to unsettle the Englishman. He was

There is little proof to substantiate this theory, but Williams's contradictory instructions to Hill over his first pit-stop during Sunday's Belgian Grand Prix not only cost him precious places but brought speculation about his treatment at the hands of the team to fever pitch.

The rumours include suggestions that Villeneuve has been given a more powerful engine and, whether they are true or not, there are subtle signs that their very presence is starting to unsettle the Englishman. He was

There is little proof to substantiate this theory, but Williams's contradictory instructions to Hill over his first pit-stop during Sunday's Belgian Grand Prix not only cost him precious places but brought speculation about his treatment at the hands of the team to fever pitch.

The rumours include suggestions that Villeneuve has been given a more powerful engine and, whether they are true or not, there are subtle signs that their very presence is starting to unsettle the Englishman. He was



Goulding shows trophy

RUGBY UNION: FRENCH CLUB AGEN WIN FINAL OF FOUR-TEAM TOURNAMENT AT WELFORD ROAD

'Lucrative' offer ends SRU dispute

By Mark Souster

YEAR after amateurism is jettisoned, the Scottish Rugby Union (SRU) yesterday embraced the philosophy of professionalism by offering native full-time individual contracts to the country's 56 players — 44 of whom are in Scotland and a dozen in England. he union believes, though, not every player will want to be in a position to, accept contracts, which range in value from £20,000 to £50,000 a year, generally will run for one year and include the 1999 World Cup. It expects at least half to do so, though, the remainder opting for time deals.

The whole package represents a substantial commitment of about £15 million a year by the SRU. It already has debts approaching £6 million, though, that will rise to more than £8 million this year before being offset by income from the next television contract. But it demonstrates the Union's determination to remain a world force and has been warmly welcomed. Rob Wainwright described the offer as "very generous, the Union is to be complimented."

The impasse was broken by David Johnston, the Scotland assistant coach, who held numerous unofficial late-night meetings last week with Ken Crichton, the SRU's deputy convener of rugby. This resulted in a radical rethink by the Union which then raised substantially its original offer, one that had been unanimously rejected on August 18.

Under the latest scheme seven "elite" internationals, among them Rob Wainwright, the Scotland captain, and Scott Hastings, the record holder, have been offered contracts which forbid ghosted newspaper columns — worth a guaranteed £50,000 a year; a further 17 "core" internationals will receive £30,000 and another 20 fringe-squad players, £20,000 each. Appearance fees ranging from £300 to £1,500 will be paid plus 50 per cent win bonuses.

Once promotional activities are taken into consideration, the elite players, at least, can expect incomes in excess of £70,000 a year, more than sufficient to stop any moving South, as several had threatened to do. In the short term, however, it will not be enough to entice English-based players to move north, principally because they have already signed contracts with their club.

The whole package represents a substantial commitment of about £15 million a year by the SRU. It already has debts approaching £6 million, though, that will rise to more than £8 million this year before being offset by income from the next television contract. But it demonstrates the Union's determination to remain a world force and has been warmly welcomed. Rob Wainwright described the offer as "very generous, the Union is to be complimented."

Leicester fall short on ambition

Leicester 22
Agen 28By David Hands
Rugby Correspondent

THE cynical may ask what is new in rugby when Leicester, in losing the inaugural four-team tournament they hosted over the weekend, contrived a scoreline of five penalty goals and a penalty try against a team that finished in mid-table in the French championship last season.

Yet the tournament, worthily won by Agen at a rainy Welford Road yesterday, was a tasty hour's theatre to the world of professionalism. The organisers may not have recovered their outlay of £120,000, since support for the concept was thin, but it was a potent reminder of the need for English rugby to raise its sights.

When Leicester, runners-up in both league and cup last season, next face French opponents it will be late October in Pau, in the Heineken Cup — assuming that competition is played which, this season, is an assumption indeed. They will know, from first-hand

experience, the abrasive defence and the deft support which the better French clubs take for granted.

It was instructive to see how three of the four games played on Sunday and yesterday showed the brighter side of life — multifaceted moves, slick handling and, above all, ambition. Yet when it came to the final match, on which a prize of £20,000 rested, the ambition remained with Agen but drained from Leicester, who had weaved such magical patterns the previous day against Boroughmuir.

Bob Dwyer, the Leicester coach, acknowledged Agen's preparation. "The tournament was won by the best team but we got a lot out of it," he said. "We finished full of fight but we had only had a ten-minute team run before this tournament. I'm used to a full month of trial games."

To be fair, Leicester sought to play all their first-team squad during the tournament. Yesterday, Matt Jones, an England Under-21 representative who played in the student World Cup in South Africa in July, occupied the pivotal position and discovered the steepest of learning curves.

England unwilling to retreat further

By David Hands

THE protracted wrangle between the Rugby Football Union (RFU) and the other three home unions seems likely to end tonight in England's departure from the five nations' championship, though not all will consider this to be the worst possible beginning to a new season.

Some members of the English Professional Rugby Union Clubs, whose representatives met today, believe the RFU's retreat has gone on long enough. They take the view that England will establish lasting links with the leading southern hemisphere countries while their erstwhile colleagues remain in a second division of their own creation.

The television committee of what used to be the five nations' committee met at Heathrow tonight to consider the most

recent discussions — or lack of them — with England. "We will be taking a decision on how to progress to the first four-nations championship," Vernon Pugh, chairman of the Welsh Rugby Union, said, though the final blow will not fall until their decision is confirmed by a full committee meeting early next month.

"To organise such an event we need as much time as possible, having given England all summer to swing back into the fold," Pugh added. Scotland, Ireland and Wales plan a home-and-away tournament involving France, leaving England in limbo next February and March, though not their protagonists will argue, for long.

A regular international programme with New Zealand is almost in place, to join that with Australia, which will start

next July. South Africa are certain to follow, opponents of such stature that some, though by no means all, of England's supporters may be appeased for the loss of regular visits to Edinburgh, Dublin and Cardiff: critics will argue that Sydney, Auckland and Johannesburg are not quite so accessible.

There is little likelihood of BSkyB, which is 40 per cent owned by News International, owner of The Times, stepping back from the contract with the RFU, which created this furore. England believe they have retreated as far as they can. "We are using every endeavour to persuade the other countries that they should change their current stance," John Richardson, the RFU president, has told member clubs. "If we are not successful then the international match programme will be adjusted."

MOTOR RACING

Williams add fuel to talk of conspiracy

By Oliver Holt

THESE are the dog days of Formula One, the period of the year when the tensions mount, the intrigues wend their way into the minds of every driver and team owner and loyalties and long-held associations go the wall in a trice. Yesterday, cracks that had been papered over began to shed their camouflage.

The association between Marlboro and McLaren, one of the most durable, lucrative and recognisable in Formula One, has existed on a flimsy base of brinkmanship all season and now it has been rent asunder. The partnership between Damon Hill and Williams, so fruitful in the early half of the year, is sighing under the strains of the Englishman's pursuit of his first world championship.

Much of the tension in Hill's situation appears to have emanated from the fact that he and his manager, Michael Breen, are understandably keen to increase his salary next season as a reward for his probable capture of the title, after several years of accepting relatively low wages. The Englishman has delayed signing a new contract for next season.

This has alarmed Frank Williams, the team owner, and Renault, his engine suppliers, who are especially keen to enter their last year in the sport with the kudos of being attached to the car with the number 1 emblazoned on its nose cone. It has also led to suggestions that Jacques Villeneuve, Hill's teammate and the only man who can overhaul him in the championship, might receive preferential treatment from Williams and Renault in the run-in to the end of the season because he is in the midst of a two-year contract and is certain to still be at Williams again next season.

There is little proof to substantiate this theory, but Williams's contradictory instructions to Hill over his first pit-stop during Sunday's Belgian Grand Prix not only cost him precious places but brought speculation about his treatment at the hands of the team to fever pitch.

The rumours include suggestions that Villeneuve has been given a more powerful engine and, whether they are true or not, there are subtle signs that their very presence is starting to unsettle the Englishman. He was

the soul of diplomacy in the aftermath of Sunday's race, but there is no doubt that he and those around him are aware of the suggestions that he is being subtly undermined, possibly as a bargaining ploy in his contract negotiations.

Their relationship, though, is still far from being brought to the point that Marlboro's and McLaren's reached yesterday. After months of speculation, Philip Morris, Marlboro's parent company, announced from its European headquarters in Lausanne that its 23-year-old partnership with the team, which has yielded nine drivers' titles and 96 grand prix wins, was over. Marlboro, which paid McLaren £30 million a year, will continue to pour money into Ferrari.

"We are very proud of our record and the association with McLaren which made it possible," Walter Thoma, the president of Philip Morris Europe, said. "There comes a time to reassess, but although our association with McLaren ends after the last race of 1996, our company remains committed to the support of Formula One and other motor sports."

Ron Dennis, whose insistence that Marlboro pay the same amount of money to sponsor a team that has not won a grand prix for 46 races as it had to one which boasted Ayrton Senna and Alain Prost is thought to have caused the split, immediately announced he had already found a new sponsor.

McLaren has signed a new five-year deal with the Reemtsma tobacco firm, which makes West cigarettes and Davidoff cigars and makes seven billion dollars a year from the sale of 100 brands in more than 70 countries. The team will be known as West McLaren from the beginning of next year, Dennis said.



Dennis is insistent

Biela settles his nerves with title

By Mark Fogarty

FRANK BIELA, the Audi driver, was noticeably relaxed and uncharacteristically effusive as he savoured the sweetness of clinching the Auto Trader British Touring Car Championship (BTCC) at Thruxton yesterday, even allowing himself the luxury of looking forward to his title defence next year.

Biola, 32, of Germany, secured the drivers' crown with a stirring second place in the 21st round of the 26-race series, just failing to urge his four-wheeled drive Audi A4 past the Honda Accord of David Leslie as they raced across the finish line.

He then extended his unassailable points lead in the 22nd round, won narrowly by the Swedish driver, Rickard Rydell, with a thrilling third place in what was one of the most exciting races of the season.

"It's a crazy feeling," Biela said. "I've been working for this all season and now the work is done. It's been difficult, but I'm definitely more relaxed now. I think the last four races will be more fun."

Biola, who lives in Monaco, added to his unaccustomed animation by expressing a strong desire to return to defend his title, a preference he will push next month when he discusses his role in the touring car programme for next year with Audi Sport officials.

In the first race yesterday, Leslie avoided the first-corner melee which eliminated the pace-setting Renault Laguna of Alain Menu, of

Switzerland, and Will Hoy and the BMW 320i of Joachim Winkelhock of Germany, vaulting him from sixth on the grid into the lead.

Leslie managed to pip the hard-charging Biela to the post after slowing almost too much through the chicane leading onto the finishing straight, scoring his second win of the series by just 0.17sec, with Rydell third.

Rydell regained second position in the championship from Menu with a thrilling victory in the second race, holding off an inspired late challenge by James Thompson, who in turn had Biela's Audi on his back bumper as they sprinted for the line.

Although Biela is out reach with 248 points with four races remaining, the battle for runners-up honours between Rydell and Menu is likely to continue until the last round. The next two rounds are at Donington Park on September 8.

RESULTS: Round 21: 1 D Leslie (GB) Honda Accord, 28min 43.30sec; 2 F Biela (GER) Audi A4, at 0.17sec; 3 R Rydell (SWE) BMW 320i, at 0.17sec; 4 A Menu (FRA) Renault Laguna, at 1.37sec; 5 J Thompson (GB) Toyota Celta, at 1.51sec; 6 J Biela (GER) Audi A4, at 1.51sec; 7 R Rydell (SWE) BMW 320i, at 1.51sec; 8 J Thompson (GB) Toyota Celta, at 1.51sec; 9 L Brooker (GB) Renault Laguna, at 1.51sec; 10 M Hoy (SWE) Ford Mondeo, at 1.51sec; 11 P Hill (GB) Renault Laguna, at 1.51sec; 12 J Thompson (GB) Toyota Celta, at 1.51sec; 13 R Rydell (SWE) BMW 320i, at 1.51sec; 14 A Menu (FRA) Renault Laguna, at 1.51sec; 15 J Thompson (GB) Toyota Celta, at 1.51sec; 16 L Brooker (GB) Renault Laguna, at 1.51sec; 17 M Hoy (SWE) Ford Mondeo, at 1.51sec; 18 P Hill (GB) Renault Laguna, at 1.51sec; 19 J Thompson (GB) Toyota Celta, at 1.51sec; 20 R Rydell (SWE) BMW 320i, at 1.51sec.

FROM DAVID MILLER
IN NEW YORK

CELL: 44-38861-1

Still troubled by a shoulder injury that has bothered him for the past month, Stich had to receive treatment on court at the start of the third set, having just lost the second when suffering three breaks of serve, and he was again in difficulty when trailing 3-1 in the fourth set. Eventually, greater experience and a flow of unforced errors from an opponent playing in his first grand slam tournament, enabled Stich to edge towards victory in a match of erratic play on both sides of the net.

"I do not think there should have been a boycott, even of the first day, as a reprisal, which some players were suggesting," Stich said. "But I do feel we should have made our point more strongly, by arriving late to the first day, to demonstrate that they cannot treat the players in this way."

"I'm not disputing their right to make the seedings different from the ranking list, but they must show more respect in the way they handle things. My impression at the US Open is that the American players are favoured. This was so two years ago with Agassi, though I had no complaints at the time because he was

Stich tosses the ball before serving in his match with Haas in the first round of the US Open yesterday. Photograph: Mark Lennihan

Stich said that he thought a boycott would have been bad, because it would have penalised the public and innocent people such as umpires and ball boys, with the additional risk that there might have been law suits between administration and players. "We don't want that," he said.

This was the first meeting between Stich and Haas, and the former Wimbledon champion was well aware that his reputation was on the line against a man for whom so much has been predicted. In the event, although Haas ex-

Following treatment from the physiotherapist at the start

led into making simple errors.
When Stich double-faulted

The day saw an early exit for Magdalena Maleeva, the 27-year-old Bulgarian ranked 12th. She went under to Alexandra Olsha, of Poland, who convincingly won by 6-4, 6-2. Olsha, 18, was in last year's Wimbledon juniors final. Her mother, Barbara, was Polish champion many times and her father a player for the national football team.

WOMEN: Singles: First round: A Otca (Pol) bt M Maleeva (Bul) 6-4, 6-3; 2: B Schuitz-McCarthy (Hol) bt M Miyagi (Japan) 6-1, 6-4; M Hingis (Switz) bt A Montolio (Sp) 6-1, 6-0; A G Sidot (Fr) bt Janelle Husarova (Slovakia) 6-4, 6-4; A Carlsson (Swe) bt G Pizzichini (It) 3-6, 6-1, 7-5; C Torrens-Valero (Sp) bt S Hack (Ger) 2-6, 6-4, 6-2; H Nagayova (Slovakia) bt G L Garce (Sp) 6-1, 4-6, 6-3; B Schet (Austria) bt S Appelmans (Bel) 1-6, 6-4, 6-4.

FROM DAVID MILLER

Keywords: *depression, mood, mood disorder, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety*

That is, obliquely, an unkind comment. Davenport's size has been simultaneously a physical advantage and her mental handicap ever since she first joined the national junior squad at 14, after promising development from the earliest age as a toddler.

Davenport lost 201b during the winter, and suddenly being big and strong seemed not such a disadvantage after all. Such is the transformation she has achieved this year, most notably when recording her first victory in six meetings with Arantxa Sánchez Vicario to take the Olympic title in Atlanta, that suddenly she is being spoken of as a US Open contender — even by Monica Seles, the No.2 seed, whom she would have to beat to win the title.

was always precocious, and during her growing years the question was always when her body would co-ordinate to match her talent. It seemed this was happening when she took the US junior title at the same time that her contemporary, Jennifer Capriati, was winning the Olympic title in Barcelona. Davenport's results on tour, however, did not fulfil her potential. Up to last year, her best performance at

With victories this year over Graf and Seles, Davenport knows that she can make those who have disparaged her for her size eat their words. Should she hit a streak in the next two weeks, New Yorkers will be quick to acclaim her prominence.

In the early years after the US Open moved to Flushing Meadow in 1978, the trophy was dominated by Chris Evert, Tracy Austin and Martina Navratilova, who between them won nine of ten consecutive titles. Recent years, however, have been dominated by Graf, with four victories, Sabatini and Sán-

To reach the final, Davenport would have to beat Brenda Schultz-McCarthy, of Holland, in the last 16, Martínez in the quarter-final and Seles in the semi-final. The top half of the draw has the prospect of a Graf v Sánchez-Vicario semi-final. Graf, apparently suffering still from a calf problem, hopes to add one more title in pursuit of Margaret Court's record of 24 grand-slam titles. The redoubtable German, winner at Roland Garros and Wimbledon this year, has already forged ahead of Navratilova and Evert, both with 18 titles, and

Tucker toils

in vain

100

HOCKEY: A brilliant display by Zowie Tucker, goalkeeper, was not enough to prevent her co-

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

[illegible]

CRICKET

Williams hits peak form to propel Essex to summit

By IVO TENNANT

COLCHESTER (final day of four): Essex (24pts) beat Gloucestershire (3) by an innings and 64 runs

ESSEX, as Keith Fletcher opened yesterday with his customary lack of embellishment, are set fair now. Their fifth victory in succession, four of these by an innings and plenty, took them to the top of the championship table. There was no aspect of this match in which they did not outplay Gloucestershire.

If Ilford has habitually been the ground on which Essex have made a start towards winning the championship, then in Colchester Week they have often taken a telling lead. The table. Only one four-day match is played at Castle Park now, which is a shame. It is the county's most attractive ground, the crowds are always substantial, and the cricket, as on this occasion, is generally enthralling.

This is also a ground on which Graham Gooch has often made runs. Essex will announce today that he will be playing for them again next season, although they will not hold him to his contract if, for instance, he becomes chairman of the England selectors. He does not want to look beyond September 1997 for the time being. Forty-three he may be, but he has scored six centuries this season, one of them here, averages more than 60, and is fit enough not to be a liability in the field. Fletcher still regards him as good a batsman as any in the country.

Perhaps Gooch will be able to play on long enough for a coaching vacancy to arise within the county, if not with England. It remains hard to envisage him ever living anywhere else — his parents are elderly, his children are settled at school, and he has a feel for Essex that is reflected in his

cricket. If David Gower had had the same affinity with Leicestershire, he would not now be in retirement.

Gooch led Essex yesterday in the absence of Prichard, who has a back injury that may prevent him from playing

TABLE

	P	W	L	D	BT	BT	PTS
Essex (5)	13	7	2	4	45	43	212
Derbyshire (14)	13	7	2	4	41	43	208
Leeds (7)	13	6	1	6	43	45	202
Surrey (12)	13	6	1	6	37	48	199
Yorkshire (8)	14	6	3	3	41	46	192
Warwickshire (1)	13	6	4	3	32	43	180
Gloucestershire (3)	13	5	3	3	28	43	158
Sussex (15)	13	5	3	2	27	43	156
Somerset (9)	13	4	5	2	27	49	152
Worcestershire (10)	13	3	3	7	35	48	150
Glamorgan (16)	13	4	5	4	36	42	144
Hampshire (13)	13	3	5	5	28	46	137
Gloucestershire (10)	13	3	5	5	19	47	129
Nottinghamshire (12)	13	3	5	5	30	43	120
Lancashire (4)	13	1	4	8	38	37	115
Nottinghamshire (11)	13	1	6	6	34	40	108
Durham (17)	14	0	9	5	21	50	86

(Last season's positions in brackets)

Remaining fixtures

DERBYSHIRE: Aug 28: v Worcestershire (Chesterfield); Sept 2: v Somerset (Taunton); 12: v Warwickshire (Derby); 18: v Durham (Derby)

ESSEX: Aug 28: v Yorkshire (Huddersley); Sept 3: v Warwickshire (Edgbaston); 12: v Sussex (Chesham); 19: v Glamorgan (Cardiff)

KENT: Aug 28: v Nottinghamshire (Turbridge Wells); Sept 12: v Hampshire (Canterbury); 19: v Gloucestershire (Bristol)

LEICESTERSHIRE: Aug 28: v Somerset (Leicester); Sept 3: v Nottinghamshire (Trent Bridge); 12: v Durham (Chester-le-Street); 19: v Middlesex (Leicester)

SURREY: Aug 28: v Warwickshire (Oval); Sept 3: v Nottinghamshire (Oval); 12: v Glamorgan (Cardiff); 19: v Worcestershire (Oval)

WARWICKSHIRE: Aug 28: v Surrey (Oval); Sept 3: v Essex (Edgbaston); 12: v Derbyshire (Derby); 19: v Lancashire (Edgbaston)

YORKSHIRE: Aug 28: v Essex (Huddersley); Sept 12: v Nottinghamshire (Scarborough); 19: v Northamptonshire (Northampton)

Other than Russell, whose 57 came off 76 balls and included 11 fours as well as a top-edged six off Cowan, only Lynch batted with any sense of purpose. There were nine fours in his half-century, made from 79 balls. Most were driven through numerous gaps in attacking fields. Cowan, praised by Fletcher for the manner in which he has improved this season, had him caught at the wicket in his first over.

Alleyne and Smith went to slip catches and Ball was bowled off his helmet. He ducked into a short one from Williams, who, not since his heyday, when he was with Middlesex and so often impressed Gooch, has bowled so well. Russell remained, and did so until after lunch, putting on 44 for the last wicket with Walsh. Ultimately, he was out through cutting Cowan too uppishly to third man.

It is, of course, no coincidence that a year after Fletcher returned to Essex at the behest of David Acfield, the county's chairman — he has been given the grandiose job title of cricket consultant — they are

excelling in the championship. "We are not an outstanding side, but then there aren't any outstanding sides in the country," Fletcher said. "Yet we have played very well and, if we maintain our aggressive approach, are going to take some beating."

In an important championship match against Yorkshire on Thursday. By lunch, five of the six Gloucestershire wickets that were required to be taken had fallen. Russell kept the bowlers chuntering in his

cussed way, making his second half-century of the match,

but, if ever there was an inevitable outcome, this was it. Williams, who has not been a regular member of the side this season, finished with five for 43, his best figures for Essex. He gained some momentum in the morning, and the wicketkeeper and slip fielders missed nothing. Such, who is more accustomed to standing at third man or long leg, took a beauty to account for Davis, the nightwatchman.

Other than Russell, whose 57 came off 76 balls and included 11 fours as well as a top-edged six off Cowan, only Lynch batted with any sense of purpose. There were nine fours in his half-century, made from 79 balls. Most were driven through numerous gaps in attacking fields. Cowan, praised by Fletcher for the manner in which he has improved this season, had him caught at the wicket in his first over.

Alleyne and Smith went to slip catches and Ball was bowled off his helmet. He ducked into a short one from Williams, who, not since his heyday, when he was with Middlesex and so often impressed Gooch, has bowled so well. Russell remained, and did so until after lunch, putting on 44 for the last wicket with Walsh. Ultimately, he was out through cutting Cowan too uppishly to third man.

It is, of course, no coincidence that a year after Fletcher returned to Essex at the behest of David Acfield, the county's chairman — he has been given the grandiose job title of cricket consultant — they are

excelling in the championship. "We are not an outstanding side, but then there aren't any outstanding sides in the country," Fletcher said. "Yet we have played very well and, if we maintain our aggressive approach, are going to take some beating."

In an important championship match against Yorkshire on Thursday. By lunch, five of the six Gloucestershire wickets that were required to be taken had fallen. Russell kept the bowlers chuntering in his

cussed way, making his second half-century of the match,



Thorpe, one of six England batsmen dismissed by Mushtaq Ahmed at the Oval yesterday, is held by Wasim Akram at slip. Report, page 23

Captains turn somersaults but fail to secure victory

By JOHN THICKNESSE

CARDIFF (fourth day of four): Glamorgan (5pts) drew with Kent (6)

DESPITE Matthew Maynard and Steve Marsh turning somersaults in an effort to drag a result from a fourth successive rainy day, Glamorgan and Kent were forced finally to settle for a draw in circumstances that satisfied neither. If Kent were the more frustrated, since victory would have made them clear championship leaders for the first time since July 8, and the fourth time this season overall, it was arguable that Marsh's defensive field-placings in the final act were more of a factor than Kent's attitude implied when Glamorgan pulled out of a run-chase to which they had agreed.

Contrivance was always going to be needed for an outright result after short rations on the first two days and the loss of the whole of Saturday. It came, predictably, when both teams forfeited an innings following a Kent declaration at 323 for five after 55 minutes of the morning. The strategy was perfectly legitimate with Kent well placed to challenge for the championship, and willingly

agreed to by Maynard, the Glamorgan captain. Twenty minutes after stumps were drawn, however, Maynard was the captain to offer an apology, explaining to Marsh that his batsmen at the crease, Adrian Dale and Otis Gibson, the West Indian, had ignored his orders to pursue the target all the way.

Initially, with Glamorgan needing 324 at four an over, the odds may have been slightly in favour of the home team because after only 91

overs in the game, the pitch was almost unmarked and with little in the way of pace or bounce to help the bowlers.

Kent's hopes were raised when Steve James fell victim to the first shooter of the match, Idris to Martin McCague, and David Hemp

was bowled by Dean Headley off an under-edge next over. But Hugh Morris recaptured the initiative for Glamorgan first with Maynard, then with Tony Cottee, with whom he added 94 and 136 for the third and fourth wickets.

At 165 for three, with another 159 runs needed off 29.5 overs, a good finish was in prospect. But then a 53-minute rain-break, costing 14 overs, appeared to make it impossi-

ble for either side to win. And so, no doubt, it would have been, but for Kent's desperation for the title and Maynard's liking for a gamble. They put their heads together and came up with a formula that required Kent to make a present of 50 runs through rubbish bowling, and Glamorgan to pursue the resurgent target of 109 to the bitter end, irrespective of the loss of wickets.

Unedifying as it was to watch, part one of the plan was duly implemented by Headley, who bowled the last five balls of his uncompleted over off a two-pace run, conceding 13 runs, and then by David Fulton and Matthew Walker, whose overs cost 19 each. Glamorgan were thus chasing 109 off the remaining 13 overs because after a lively start, Cottee and Morris were out in successive overs, and against Marsh's deep-set fields, Glamorgan lost their impetus. Cottee was caught at long-on and Morris taken by Fleming at deep gully, after completing his 48th first-class hundred.

The run-chase petered out when Gibson, and to a lesser extent Dale, stopped playing strokes.

Yorkshire frustrated by rain

By SIMON WILDE

HEADINGLEY (final day of four): Yorkshire (11pts) drew with Lancashire (8)

GREEN prevented a hat-trick for the second time in the match. Yorkshire thus went in to tea full of confidence, as Lancashire's lead amounted to only 25 and a minimum of 31 overs remained to be bowled, but light rain fell during the interval and, although the players returned to the field, not a ball was bowled before a torrential downpour descended and swiftly put the outfield under water. The match was called off at 4.40.

Gough's bowling was one of the highlights of the match. His overall return of eight for 101 was his best in the championship for three years and, for once this season, he outbowled his fellow Yorkshire seamers.

Waiting for the rain to cease was a poor way for David Byas, the Yorkshire captain, to spend most of his 33rd birthday. "We can't do anything about the weather and

we were a bit fortunate earlier in the game when heavy rain passed us by," he said. "All the same, it is frustrating because we were poised to complete an important victory."

If the result was frustrating for Yorkshire, it did little for Lancashire's peace of mind. They now lie sixteenth in the championship table, which equals the lowest final position in their history. However, on recent evidence, it is no more than they deserve.

On the first day of the championship season, Mike Watkinson, the captain, spoke of the departure of David Lloyd creating an opportunity for the club's senior players to run a "coaching cooperative" with the assistance of John Stanworth, Lloyd's stand-in.

Four months on, the plan can hardly be described as an unqualified success, though few doubt that when it comes to the NatWest Trophy final next week, they will all play out of their skins.

YESTERDAY'S SCOREBOARDS

Britannic Assurance county championship

Essex v Gloucestershire

COLCHESTER (final day of four): Essex (24pts) beat Gloucestershire (3) by an innings and 64 runs

GLoucestershire: First Innings 280 (R. C. Russell 83, A. Symonds 52, A. P. Cowan 5 for 68)

Second Innings

D. R. Hewson b. Russell 1

M. G. N. Winfield b. Williams 1

A. Symonds c. Grayson b. Williams 8

T. H. C. Hancock b. Russell 8

M. A. Lynch c. Ball b. Williams 50

R. P. Davis c. Such b. Williams 7

M. W. Alleyne c. Cowan b. Russell 23

R. C. Russell c. Ball b. Williams 57

M. C. Ball b. Williams 9

A. M. Smith c. Grayson b. Williams 7

C. A. Walsh not out 12

Extras (b 4, lb 4, nb 4) 12

Total 188

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-4, 2-4, 3-4, 4-17, 5-30, 6-34, 7-104, 8-136, 9-144

BOWLING: Kent 15-5-35-2; Williams 17-3-45-5; Cowan 17-0-76-2; Inani 7-1-25-1; Such 1-0-1-0

ESSEX: First Innings 532 for 8 dec (G. A. Gooch 111, R. C. Russell 72, M. P. Downman 52, R. V. Lingworth 4 for 54, S. R. Lampard 4 for 30)

Second Innings

S. P. James b. McCague 3

M. Morris c. Fleming b. McCague 118

D. H. Kemp b. Headley 4

M. P. Maynard b. Hooper 47

P. Cottee c. Ward b. Hooper 10

A. Dale not out 11

D. D. Gibson not out 12

Extras (b 2, lb 3, w 1, nb 2) 6

Total 273

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-10, 2-15, 3-108, 4-245, 5-246

BOWLING: McCague 14-4-46-2; Headley 18-1-22-2; Patel 7-0-38-0; Wren 6-0-30-0; Hooper 10-1-42-1; Fleming 10-0-5-0; Fulton 1-0-15-0; Wicket 2-0-25-2; Parsons 1-0-0-0; Wells 10-2-34-2

ESSEX: First Innings 353 (P. V. Simmons 108, P. A. Nixon 67, S. J. Parfitt 4 for 56, J. N. B. B. 4 for 102)

Second Innings

G. W. White c. Simmons b. Parfitt 8

P. R. Whistler b. Parfitt 14

R. A. Smith b. Parsons 23

K. D. James c. Simmons b. Wells 14

M. P. Maynard c. Simmons b. Wells 11

M. P. Maynard c. Nixon b. Parsons 11

M. P. Maynard c. Nixon b. Parsons 11

J. P. Stanger c. Nixon b. Parsons 11

J. N. B. B. 4 for 102

S. J. Parfitt not out 17

Extras (b 10, lb 6, w 4) 20

Total 125

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-3, 2-39, 3-49, 4-70, 5-88, 6-91, 7-98, 8-101, 9-105

BOWLING: Wells 12-0-25-2; Parsons 1-0-0-0; Wells 10-2-34-2

Umpires: G. I. Burgess and P. Palmer

Northamptonshire v Sussex

NORTHAMPTON (final day of four): Northamptonshire (2pts) beat Sussex (0) by an innings and 64 runs

Sussex: First Innings 389 (N. J. Latham 145, V. C. Drake 58, A. P. Wells 51, A. L. Petherbridge 4 for 39)

Second Innings

R. R. Montgomerie b. Lewis 14

A. Fortham b. Lewis 3

J. P. Capel not out 36

J. P. Taylor b. Drake 30

10 Ryley c. Moores b. Drake 30

K. M. Curran not out 30

Extras (b 8, lb 4, w 1, nb 12) 25

Total 142

Nottinghamshire v Surrey

TRENT BRIDGE (final day of four): Nottinghamshire (8pts) drew with Surrey (7)

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: First Innings 446 for 9 dec (G. F. Archer 143, M. P. Downman 107, M. Noon 57, B. R. A. 4 for 104)

Second Innings

D. B. Mitchell not out 30

M. A. Butler not out 14

Extras (b 3, lb 6) 9

Total 104

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-1-7-0, 2-5-5-1, 3-14-0, 4-21-0, 5-31-0, 6-31-0, 7-31-0, 8-31-0, 9-31-0

Umpires: T. E. Jesty and A. A. Jones

Worcestershire v Warwickshire

WORCESTER (final day of four): Worcestershire (8pts) drew with Warwickshire (10)

WARWICKSHIRE: First Innings 310 (A. F. Giles 83, T. A. Morton 54 not out, W. G. Khan 52, R. V. Lingworth 4 for 54, S. R. Lampard 4 for 30)

Second Innings

W. G. Khan c. Curtis b. Selinger 44

M. P. C. Curran c. Selinger b. Selinger 38

N. J. Powell c. Hick b. Selinger 38

M. M. K. Smith c. Rhodes b. Selinger 12

D. P. Collier c. Hick b. Selinger 10

A. Singh not out 23

T. P. Perry not out 31

Extras (b 4, lb 4, nb 4) 12

Total 162

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-79, 2-92, 3-96, 4-116

BOWLING: Selinger 10-0-29-0; Hick 7-1-40-0; Selinger 4-0-31-1; Selinger 3-0-41-2; Curtis 4-0-17-1

WARWICKSHIRE: First Innings 205 for 8 dec (R. K. Spring 52)

Second Innings

T. S. Curtis b. Smith 44

W. P. C. Curran c. Selinger b. Selinger 38

G. A. Hick c. Brown b. Pollock 15

T. M. Moody c. Brown b. Smith 7

R. K. Spring not out 24

Y. S. Solanki not out 25

Extras (b 8, lb 3, nb 2) 13

Total 164

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-100, 2-108, 3-118, 4-122

BOWLING: Pollock 10-0-26-1; Munton 10-3-45-0; Smith 11-5-52-1; Hick 13-5-32-1

Umpires: A. G. T. Whitehead and P. Wiley

Yorkshire v Lancashire

HEADINGLEY (final day of four): Yorkshire (11pts) drew with Lancashire (8)

YORKSHIRE: First Innings 529 for 8 dec (C. White 161, R. J. Bailey 108 not out, M. D. Miles 88, M. P. Vaughan 57)

Second Innings

S. P. Titchard c. Selinger b. Selinger 18

J. E. R. Gallian c. Selinger b. Selinger 12

N. J. Powell c. Hick b. Selinger 38

M. P. C. Curran c. Selinger b. Selinger 38

G. A. Hick c. Brown b. Pollock 15

T. M. Moody c. Brown b. Smith 7

R. K. Spring not out 24

The players' weekly and overall scores and their values if you are considering the transfer option

Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts	Wk	Ch
10101	M Watt	Aberdeen	1.50	0	-3	
10201	D Seaman	Arsenal	5.00	+2	+7	
10202	V Bartram	Arsenal	0.75	0	0	
10203	J Lukic	Arsenal	0.75	0	0	
10301	M Bostlich	Aston Villa	3.50	0	0	
10302	M Oakes	Aston Villa	1.00	+10	+7	
10401	T Flowers	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	-4	-7	
10402	S Given	Blackburn Rovers	2.00	0	0	
10501	G Marshall	Blackburn Rovers	3.50	-1	-2	
10601	D Kharine	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	+15	+15	
10602	K Hitchcock	Blackburn Rovers	2.00	0	0	
10701	S Ogrtovic	Coventry City	1.50	-5	-10	
10702	J Filan	Coventry City	0.50	0	0	
10801	M Taylor	Derby County	1.00	0	0	
10802	R Hoult	Derby County	1.00	-4	-9	
10901	A Maxwell	Dundee United	0.50	0	-1	
11001	I Westwater	Dunfermline	0.50	+5	-4	
11101	N Southall	Everton	2.50	+2	+7	
11102	J Kearton	Everton	0.50	0	0	
11103	P Gerrard	Everton	2.50	0	0	
11201	G Rousset	Hartlepool	2.00	-7	-11	
11301	J Leighton	Hibernian	1.50	+5	+10	
11401	D Lekovic	Kilmarnock	1.00	-5	-10	
11501	M Beoney	Leeds United	1.50	0	0	
11502	P Evans	Leeds United	0.25	0	0	
11601	N Martyn	Leeds United	2.50	-3	-8	
11602	K Poole	Leeds United	1.00	0	0	
11603	Z Kalac	Leeds United	0.50	0	0	
11701	D James	Liverpool	5.00	+10	+5	
11702	T Warner	Liverpool	0.50	0	0	
11801	P Schmetchel	Manchester United	5.00	-7	-2	
11802	R Van Der Gouw	Manchester United	1.00	0	0	
11901	T Coton	Sunderland	1.00	+4	+9	
11902	G Walsh	Sunderland	1.50	0	0	
12001	A Miller	Middlesbrough	1.50	-2	-7	
12002	S Howie	Middlesbrough	1.50	+6	+3	
12101	S Hiskop	Newcastle United	4.00	0	-3	
12102	P Smilek	Newcastle United	3.00	+2	+2	
12201	M Crossley	Nottingham Forest	2.50	-8	-3	
12202	A Fettes	Nottingham Forest	0.75	0	0	
12203	T Wright	Nottingham Forest	0.75	0	0	
12301	S Thomson	Raith Rovers	0.50	-5	-12	
12401	A Goram	Rangers	5.00	+5	+2	
12501	K Pressman	Sheffield Wednesday	2.00	+4	+3	
12601	D Beasant	Southampton	1.00	-1	-1	
12602	N Moss	Southampton	0.25	0	0	
12701	I Walker	Tottenham Hotspur	3.50	+4	+9	
12801	L Milne	West Ham United	2.00	-2	-5	
12901	S Markstone	West Ham United	0.50	0	0	
13001	N Sullivan	Wimbledon	1.00	-3	-8	
13002	P Head	Wimbledon	1.00	0	0	

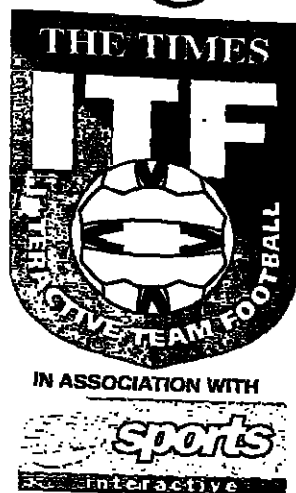
Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts	Wk	Ch
20101	S McGinnie	Aberdeen	2.00	0	0	
20201	L Dixon	Arsenal	3.00	+3	+7	
20202	N Winterburn	Arsenal	1.00	+3	+6	
20301	S Morrow	Arsenal	1.00	+3	+7	
20302	S Staunton	Aston Villa	3.00	+8	+7	
20303	G Charles	Aston Villa	2.50	0	0	
20401	P King	Aston Villa	0.25	0	0	
20402	F Nelson	Aston Villa	3.00	0	0	
20403	H Berg	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	-1	-2	
20404	G Le Saux	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	-1	-2	
20501	J Kenna	Blackburn Rovers	1.50	0	0	
20502	G Croft	Blackburn Rovers	1.50	0	0	
20601	J McNamara	Celtic	3.00	0	0	
20602	T McKinnay	Celtic	3.00	0	0	
20701	D Petrescu	Chelsea	3.00	+12	+12	
20801	S Clarke	Chelsea	2.00	+11	+11	
20802	T Phelan	Chelsea	2.00	0	0	
20901	S Minto	Chelsea	1.00	+4	+4	
21001	D Burrows	Coventry City	1.50	-3	-5	
21002	B Burrows	Coventry City	1.00	0	-2	
21101	M Hall	Coventry City	1.00	0	0	
21201	R Genaux	Coventry City	1.50	-1	-3	
21301	C Powell	Derby County	1.50	-1	-3	
21401	D Yates	Derby County	1.00	0	-2	
21501	J Kavanagh	Derby County	1.00	0	0	
21601	M Malpas	Dundee United	1.00	0	0	
21701	M Perry	Dundee United	0.50	0	0	
21801	N Duffy	Dundee United	0.50	0	0	
21901	C Miller	Dunfermline	0.25	+3	0	
22001	A Tod	Dunfermline	0.25	+4	0	
22101	M Hottiger	Everton	2.50	0	0	
22201	A Hinchcliffe	Everton	2.00	+3	+6	
22301	E Barrett	Everton	1.50	+3	+7	
22401	M Jackson	Everton	1.00	0	0	
22501	G Locke	Hartlepool	2.00	0	0	
22601	N Pointon	Hartlepool	1.00	-3	-3	
22701	W Miller	Hibernian	1.00	+4	+8	
22801	A Dow	Hibernian	1.00	+4	+7	
22901	T Black	Kilmarnock	0.75	0	0	
23001	G MacPherson	Kilmarnock	0.50	-2	-4	
23101	G Kelly	Leeds United	3.00	-1	-3	
23201	T Dorog	Leeds United	2.50	0	0	
23301	P Beesley	Leeds United	0.50	0	0	
23401	M Whitlow	Leeds United	0.50	0	0	
23501	S Grayson	Leeds United	0.50	-1	+3	
23601	N Lewis	Leeds United	0.50	0	0	
23701	F Rolling	Leeds United	0.25	0	0	
23801	R Jones	Liverpool	3.00	0	0	
23901	S Harkness	Liverpool	1.50	0	0	
24001	S Bjornby	Liverpool	0.50	+8	+9	
24101	P Charnock	Liverpool	0.25	0	0	
24201	D Irwin	Manchester United	4.00	-2	+5	
24301	G Neville	Manchester United	3.00	-1	-1	
24401	P Neville	Manchester United	3.00	-1	-3	
24501	N Cox	Middlesbrough	2.50	-1	-3	
24601	C Branco	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	0	
24701	C Morris	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	0	
24801	C Fleming	Middlesbrough	0.75	-1	-3	
24901	C McMillan	Middlesbrough	0.25	0	0	
25001	S McMillan	Middlesbrough	0.50	+4	+2	
25101	W Barton	Newcastle United	3.00	0	0	
25201	S Watson	Newcastle United	3.00	+3	+1	
25301	R Elliott	Newcastle United	2.50	+3	+3	
25401	J Beresford	Newcastle United	2.50	0	-2	
25501	S Pearce	Nottingham Forest	4.00	-2	-2	
25601	D Lytle	Nottingham Forest	2.00	0	0	
25701	A Haaland	Nottingham Forest	1.00	0	+4	
25801	N Jerkan	Nottingham Forest	2.00	-3	+1	
25901	P Bonar	Raith Rovers	0.75	-2	-5	
26001	D Kirkwood	Raith Rovers	0.50	0	-2	
26101	D Robertson	Rangers	2.50	0	0	
26201	J Brown	Rangers	2.00	0	0	
26301	I Nolan	Sheffield Wednesday	1.50	+4	+4	
26401	P Aheron	Sheffield Wednesday	1.50	+7	+7	
26501	S Nicol	Sheffield Wednesday	1.00	0	0	
26601	D Stefanovic	Sheffield Wednesday	1.00	+2	+2	
26701	L Skisoe	Sheffield Wednesday	0.50	0	0	
26801	J Dodd	Southampton	1.50	0	0	
26901	E Benali	Southampton	0.75	-6	-6	
27001	S Charlton	Southampton	0.75	+1	+1	
27101	D Kubicki	Sunderland	0.50	+3	+7	
27201	M Scott	Sunderland	0.50	+4	+7	
27301	G Hall	Sunderland	0.25	0	0	
27401	D Austin	Tottenham Hotspur	2.00	0	0	
27501	C Wilson	Tottenham Hotspur	2.00	+4	+5	
27601	J Edinburgh	Tottenham Hotspur	1.00	+4	+7	
27701	D Karake	Tottenham Hotspur	0.50	0	0	
27801	T Dicks	West Ham United	4.00	+3	+2	
27901	T Breacker	West Ham United	1.00	0	-1	
28001	K Rowland	West Ham United	1.00	-1	-1	
28101	M Brown	West Ham United	0.50	0	0	
28201	K Brown	West Ham United	0.50	0	0	
28301	B Thatcher	Wimbledon	1.50	-2	-4	
28401	A Kimble	Wimbledon	0.75	0	0	
28501	K Cunningham	Wimbledon	0.75	-1	-3	
28601	D Jupp	Wimbledon	0.75	0	0	
28701	G Elkins	Wimbledon	0.25	0	0	
28801	C Perry	Wimbledon	0.25	-1	-3	



Steve McManaman, of Liverpool, is one of the leading midfield players in ITF with 8 points

Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts	Wk	Ch
30101	B Irvine	Aberdeen	2.00	+4	+3	
30102	C Woodthorpe	Aberdeen	1.50	0	-1	
30201	T Adams	Arsenal	4.00	0	0	
30202	S Southgate	Arsenal	2.50	+4	+6	
30301	M Kewen	Arsenal	3.00	+3	+7	
30302	A Linighan	Arsenal	1.00	+1	+5	
30401	S Marshall	Arsenal	1.00	0	0	
30402	G Southgate	Aston Villa	3.50	+11	+10	
30501	I Ehogu	Aston Villa	3.00	+8	+7	
30502	P McGee	Aston Villa	2.50	0	0	
30601	C Tiller	Aston Villa	1.00	0	0	
30602	R Scimeca	Aston Villa	1.00	0	0	
30701	C Hendry	Blackburn Rovers	4.00	-1	-2	
30702	I Pearce	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	0	0	
30801	C Coleman	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	-1	-3	
30802	N Markes	Blackburn Rovers	0.50	0	0	
30901	T Boyd	Celtic	3.00	0	0	
30902	M MacKay	Celtic	1.50	0	0	
31001	A Stubbs	Chelsea	3.50	0	0	
31002	M Duberry	Chelsea	2.50	0	0	
31101	F Leleu	Chelsea	2.50	+14	+14	
31102	F Sinclair	Chelsea	2.00	0	0	
31201	D Lee	Chelsea	2.00	0	0	
31202	A Myers	Chelsea	1.50	+5	+5	
31301	E Johnson	Chelsea	1.50	+11	+11	
31302	J Kjekshus	Chelsea	0.50	0	0	
31401	J Kjekshus	Coventry City	2.00	-4	-6	
31402	R Shaw	Coventry City	1.50	-1	-1	
31501	D Bust	Coventry City	1.00	0	0	
31502	I Stimpac	Coventry City	2.50	-2	-2	
31601	D Wassell	Coventry City	1.00	0	0	
31602	J Laurson	Coventry City	1.00	-2	-4	
31701	M Carberry	Coventry City	0.50	0	0	
31702	S Pressley	Dunfermline	1.00	0	0	
31801	M Miller	Dunfermline	0.75	0	0	
31802	I Den Bieman	Dunfermline	0.75	+4	+3	
31901	D Unsworth	Everton	2.50	+2	+8	
31902	C Watson	Everton	2.50	0	+1	
32001	D Short	Everton	2.00	+2	+3	
32002	D McPherson	Everton	1.00	-3	-3	
32101	P Ritchie	Hartlepool	1.00	-3	+2	
32102	J McLaughlin	Hibernian	0.50	0	0	
32201	G Hunter	Hibernian	0.50	+1	+5	
32202	M Reilly	Kilmarnock	1.00	+1	+1	
32301	R Montgomerie	Kilmarnock	0.75	-2	-2	
32302	D Wetherill	Kilmarnock	2.50	-1	-1	
32401	R Johnson	Leeds United	1.00	-1	-3	
32402	L Radice	Leeds United	1.00	0	-3	
32501	J Pemberton	Leeds United	0.50	0	0	
32502	S Walsh	Leeds United	1.00	-2	-1	
32601	J Watts	Leeds United	1.00	-1	+3	
32602	P Kamark	Leeds United	0.50	0	0	
32701	P Price	Liverpool	1.00	0	0	
32702	P Babba	Liverpool	3.50	+8	+6	
32801	J Soles	Liverpool	3.50	0	0	
32802	M Wright	Liverpool	3.50	+8	+4	
32901	N Ruddock	Liverpool	3.00	0	0	
32902	D Matteo	Liverpool	1.00	+6	+6	
33001	G Peiffer	Manchester United	1.50	0	0	
33002	D May	Manchester United	3.00	-2	-2	
33101	R Johnson	Manchester United	2.50	-1	0	
33102	N Pearson	Middlesbrough	1.50	-4	-6	
33201	S Vickers	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	-2	
33202	D Whyte	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	0	
33301	P Whelan	Middlesbrough	0.75	-1	-1	
33302	B Martin	Motherwell	1.50	+4	+3	
33401	M Van Der Gaag	Motherwell	0.75	+8	+8	
33402	P Albert	Newcastle United	4.50	+2	0	
33501	S Cooper	Newcastle United	3.00	+3	+2	

McCullough's maestros get off to a flying start



IN ASSOCIATION WITH
ITF
Interactive

L. McCULLOUGH, of Scunthorpe, is the early pace-setter in Interactive Team Football (ITF) and his Sky Times III team has earned him the first £250 weekly prize of the season.

Mr McCullough's mix of Chelsea defenders and a forward pairing of Fabrizio Ravaneli and Ally McCoist has paid handsome dividends. With a six-point bonus introduced for players scoring a hat-trick this season, Ravaneli has contributed strongly to Sky Times III's 102 points from the first week.

Mr McCullough's team is:

Goalkeeper
N Southall (Everton)

Full backs
S I Bjornebye (Liverpool)
D Petrescu (Chelsea)

Central defenders
D Unsworth (Everton)
F Leboeuf (Chelsea)

Midfield players
A Thom (Celtic)
P Simpson (Derby)
D Windass (Aberdeen)
S Donnelly (Celtic)

Strikers
A McCoist (Rangers)
F Ravaneli (Middlesbrough)

Manager
R Evans (Liverpool)

It is early days, but if your team could be doing better, with your players lacking form and fitness, you can move into the transfer market to improve your fortunes. ITF has a transfer system that allows you to change up to two players each week and to



A precious few, like Ravaneli, are lucky enough to play for Sky Times III and the rest, like Vialli, only wish they could



(most push-button telephones with a * and a hash key are Touch-tone), call the 0891 866 968 line during the times given. From outside the United Kingdom, you must call 0044 900 200 668.

When making a transfer, you must ensure that the team does not contain more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same club.

If you are lagging behind the leading team selectors, the transfer system will be an appealing option to you in the chase for the prizes — the overall £50,000, monthly £1,000 or weekly £250.

With ITF, not only are you pitting your selectorial skills against other readers of *The Times*, but also you are matching your wits against those in the know. With the support of the Professional Footballers' Association, Premiership players have entered sides of their own.

All Interactive Team Football transfer queries should be directed to 0171-757 7016. All other inquiries can be made on 01582 488 122.

HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS IN ITF
All 1996-7 matches in the FA Carling Premiership, FA Cup, Bell's Scottish League premier division and Tennents Scottish Cup from August 17 count for points. Penalty shootouts do not count but results decided in this way will count for managers.

POINTS SCORED		
Goalkeeper	4pts	Striker
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	Scores goal
Saves penalty	1pt	Appearance†
Full backs/Central defender	3pts	Scores hat-trick
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	Manager
Saves goal	1pt	Team wins
Midfield player	3pts	Team draws
Keeps clean sheet*	1pt	Team loses
Saves goal	2pts	

POINTS DEDUCTED		
Goalkeeper	2pts	Booked
Concedes goal	1pt	Concedes penalty
Full backs/Central defender	1pt	Scores own goal
Concedes goal	1pt	Manager
All players	3pts	Team loses
Sent off	1pt	

* must have played for 75 minutes in the match
† must have played for 45 minutes in the match



IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO START YOUR OWN MINI-LEAGUE

This season you and your friends can compete directly against each other in your own ITF Mini-League. All you need are four or more people (up to a maximum of 100) and a nominated chairperson.

A Mini-League is simple to set up and costs only £2.50 extra. A Mini-League may only be entered by post. Each player must enclose his or her ITF application form in the normal way. All payments and entry forms must be in the same envelope along with the attached form and your additional

£2.50, payable to The Times Interactive Team Football, Abacus House, Dudley Street, Luton, Bedfordshire, LU1 1ZZ. You cannot add members to your Mini-League after your initial entry.

The fee is £5 sterling for a Mini-League for entrants outside the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland. Further details are available from 01582 488122. Each month, a letter will be sent to the chairperson showing the position of all entrants in their Mini-League.

MINI-LEAGUE ENTRY FORM

I enclose all team entries in the same envelope along with an additional cheque/postal order for £2.50. Please set up my Mini-League.

Chairperson's name

Mini-League name

I enclose entry forms with £2 entry fee each, plus an extra £2.50 to set up my Mini-League.

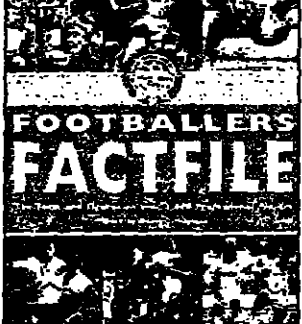
Total payment £



See Sky Text, page 118

20 SIGNED COPIES OF THE PFA FOOTBALLERS FACTFILE TO BE WON

We have 20 copies of the PFA Footballers Factfile to be won by players who enter *The Times* ITF between today and Friday August 30. The winners will be selected at random and notified by September 20. The PFA Footballers Factfile is the perfect companion for any ITF manager, with profiles on over 2,000 professional players. Each copy will be signed by Gary and Philip Neville.



PLAY ITF ON-LINE
Play on-line to win all the great ITF prizes, including the £50,000 first prize. Plus play for special internet prizes, such as the £1,000 top prize and the £250 monthly prize. You can also check your position in the internet league instantly, on-line.

HOW TO PLAY
1. Enter *The Times* Internet Edition at <http://www.the-times.co.uk>
2. Look for the special ITF button.
3. Entry on-line costs £7.50, payable only by credit card. This allows you to make transfers for the entire season.

FOR FREE ITF ENTRY GUIDES CALL 0171 451 3655

HOW TO MAKE A TRANSFER IN ITF

Call 0891 866 968

If telephoning from outside the United Kingdom call 44 900 200 668.

You may make transfers only by telephone using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a * and a hash key are Touch-tone). You will need your ten-digit selector PIN, which you will have to tap in, not speak. Follow the simple instructions and tap in the five-digit code of the players you are transferring.

You may only make transfers in one team per telephone call. If you have entered two teams and want to make transfers in both, you must make two separate calls.

You may transfer two (but no more than two) individuals (two players or one player and a manager) during a transfer week. A player being transferred out must be replaced by one from the same category and you must keep to the team format of a goalkeeper, two full backs, two central defenders, four midfield players, two strikers and a manager. You must not exceed the £25 million budget and have no more than two individuals from the same club. Incorrect transfers will be rejected and your team will remain in its previous form.

The transfer week runs from 00.01 on Tuesday to midnight the following Monday. Transfers made before noon each day will become effective immediately. Transfers made after noon will become effective for matches played after noon on the following day.

Your new player only starts to score points for you when his transfer is registered. The current score of the player transferred out remains part of your team score but he then ceases to score for you. You must adjust your team by using the transfer system to avoid missing out on points.

Calls will be charged at 39p per minute (plus 4p per minute at other times). Calls made from public telephones may cost approximately twice as much.

Player out: Club: Player code:
Player in: Club: Player code:

LEADING 250 PLAYERS IN THE TIMES INTERACTIVE TEAM FOOTBALL GAME

Pos	Team (player's name)	Pts
1	Sky Times III (L. McCullough)	102
2	Ginger (T P Leah)	97
3	Arts Allstars (A Bangi)	96
4	Matts Dream 11 (M Barnett)	92
5	AFC Domestics (G Singh Mangal)	91
6	Hutton Hotsprings (P Shendani)	89
7	Nataschas Team (M Macfarlane)	89
8	Pitch United (Tusali)	88
9	Thomas (H Lewis)	87
10	M & M Reds (M Mathias)	87
11	Dream Team 4 De 96 (M Adeyemi)	86
12	Better Than United (E Redgate)	86
13	On The Up Two (J Cortello)	86
14	Premiership All Stars (R Edley)	86
15	No Scott Players (D Wilson)	86
16	Matthews XI (M Caunt)	86
17	White Feathers (M Catchpole)	85
18	Reservoir Dogs (P Phelan)	85
19	Russells Rangers (P Divaney)	84
20	Brill XI (R Segar)	84
21	Smitty Rovers (P Smith)	84
22	Inconformists (L A Tomlinson)	84
23	Shack Attack (R Shackleton)	84
24	(D Whelwell)	84
25	Timbuc 2 (O Leyland)	84
26	Andy's Allstars (A Dean)	84
27	Asprey First XI (D Pearce)	83
28	Sally Luca (M Jones)	83
29	West Wonders (S West)	83
30	Wanda (M Milani)	83
31	Conthians Res FC (M Lunin)	83
32	Peacock United (J Wood)	82
33	The Foreign Legion (S Allen)	82
34	Mark's Magicians 11 (M Kingston)	82
35	Cucumber United (N Champ)	81
36	Four Ever Blue (S Noon)	81
37	Bad Time Boys (R Crook)	81
38	A C Laganer (S Madge)	81
39	Rude Awakening (R Cronin)	81
40	The Red Richmond (J Louder)	81
41	Newcomers United (A Sammut)	81
42	Expensive United (C Haynes)	81
43	No Defence Again (D Wilson)	81
44	Lockys All Stars (J Lock)	81
45	Guilts Big Boys (T Hunt)	81
46	Smoker Select (R Taylor)	81
47	Rags Ramblers (P Regan)	81
48	Robbo's Year Team (M Neal)	81
49	Worth Every Penny (N Elliot)	81
50	Plan B FC (R Ayres)	80
51	The True Champions (J Evans)	80
52	Avoncos Cosmos (A Keener)	80
53	World In Motion (P Copeland)	80
54	Smithers Stars (M A Smith)	80
55	Glory Hunters (M J Woods)	80
56	Matthews Men (M Gunn)	80
57	Enzies Wonderboys (Unsworth)	80
58	A C Fantasy FC (M Skippin)	80
59	Hoodys Pick (M Hood)	80
60	Beep Cheap Chatterbox (M Swallow)	80

FIND OUT HOW YOUR TEAM IS DOING



Check your points total and your ranking. You need a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a * and a hash key are Touch-tone) and your ten-digit selector's PIN. Calls made from public telephones may cost approximately twice as much.

51	La Triumph (M Ismail)	80
52	Too Few Blues In Use (S Adley)	80
53	Suds Up (S Taylor)	80
54	United Reserves (A Robson)	80
55	Top Team (S Balamant)	80
56	Action Vanilla (W Dunstone)	80
57	Kneebworth Park XI (J Watkins)	80
58	All Sorts XI (J Jones)	79
59	Raging Hormones (A McBride)	79
60	The Browne Eagles (O Alala-Browne)	79
61	Alighthy Tien FC (N Garshore)	79
62	Whitehead Wanderers (A Whitehead)	79
63	The Italian Job (A Kneen)	79
64	Caroline B (A Lockhurst)	79
65	Ginger FC (M A Spender)	79
66	Titans (J Hilton)	79
67	Pattos Njstas (D Patterson)	79
68	All Stars XI (J Jones)	79
69	Preston Ponders (A Fitzpatrick)	79
70	Wreatham Reserves (H W Roberts)	79
71	Top Or Flops (J Spillitt)	79
72	Goofys 2nd 11 (Paul Muldoon)	79
73	Dutch Courage (Rud Van Ruitersbeek)	79
74	Abraham Hanes XI (A Hynes)	79
75	Blue Barry FC (S Smith)	79
76	Daves Devils (D Cook)	79
77	Dorkeys Demons (B Dawes)	79
78	Itasca (D Lottia)	79
79	Scouse Army (B Harwood)	79
80	Great Reb 86	79
81	Power Balls (J Anderson)	79
82	Vino 97 (P Durham)	79
83	Primrose Play Boys (M Cook)	79
84	Grainville United (A McNight)	79
85	Seb (M Haswell)	79
86	Team Lincoln (L Cavendish)	79
87	Clarives Classics (T Clark)	79
88	Deans Lovely Bears (J Brock)	79
89	Kals Pickers (K Howcroft)	79

81	Wolf Of The South (G N Murray)	78
82	Priory Rangers (J Palmer)	78
83	Alien XI (A Djerri)	78
84	Europe United (P O'Donnell)	78
85	Eastenders (R Kitchin)	78
86	Born Losers 4 (S Uddin)	78
87	L A Stars (Leslie Altam)	78
88	Allys Eagles (A Hussay)	78
89	The Master Plan (S Henderson)	78
90	The Berties (S Williams)	78
91	Average United (R Burton)	78
92	Totter Town (A Singleton)	78
93	D & A Warriors (A Summers)	78
94	Fab (N Shah)	78
95	Premier All Stars (A Pearson)	78
96	I'm The Greatest (P Thynn)	78
97	Adomas Star Squad	78
98	Simply Reg (J Bridge)	78
99	The House FC (N Chapman)	78
100	Shunrock Rovers (P Meenan)	78
101	Tom E Terminators (T E Unsworth)	78
102	Hanels Harries (F Robertson)	78
103	.....	78
104	.....	78
105	.....	78
106	.....	78
107	.....	78
108	.....	78
109	.....	78
110	.....	78
111	.....	78
112	.....	78
113	.....	78
114	.....	78
115	.....	78
116	.....	78
117	.....	78
118	.....	78
119	.....	78
120	.....	78
121	.....	78
122	.....	78
123	.....	78
124	.....	78
125	.....	78
126	.....	78
127	.....	78
128	.....	78
129	.....	78
130	.....	78
131	.....	78
132	.....	78
133	.....	78
134	.....	78
135	.....	78
136	.....	78
137	.....	78
138	.....	78
139	.....	78
140	.....	78
141	.....	78
142	.....	78
143	.....	78
144	.....	78
145	.....	78
146	.....	78
147	.....	78
148	.....	78
149	.....	78
150	.....	78

=147	Net Busters (N Morris)	77
=148	The Head Hunchos (A Dow)	77
=149	Royal Revolution (M R Ticoock)	77
=150	Lynam Up (A Haynes)	77
=151	Bumbles XI (S Jones)	77
=152	Gullford United (Alan Gullford)	77
=153	Bensons Best (P Benson)	77
=154	Althella Rovers (A Mellors)	77
=155	Jones Boys One (M L Jones)	77
=156	The Dream Machine (D Mitchell)	77
=157	The Unbeatable (C Tierney)	77
=158	British Allstars Row (J Gilchrist)	77
=159	Georges James (I Godwin)	77
=160	Uniquely Named (M Hunter)	77
=161	Motous A (S Field)	77
=162	Hup Harrington (A Land)	77
=163	Stus Champs (S Williamson)	77
=164	Destiny Calls (R Doran)	77
=165		77
=166	Black Death (K Wadsworth)	77
=167	Jazzballs 2 (N Mulcahy)	77
=168	R B L Rangers (T Chapman)	77
=169	Ketic Warriors (D Connonan)	77
=170		77
=171	Pembroke FC (K McCrimmon)	77
=172	Andrews Team (A O'Brien)	77
=173	The Triple Double (I Rahim)	77
=174	Cavaliers (J H Morrison)	77
=175	Nescomers (N Redmond)	77
=176	The Skywalkers FC (A Lewin)	77
=177	Stofold Hotsprings (G Redmond)	77
=178	Stanleys Stompers (P Owen)	77
=179	Champions Elect (L Spence)	77
=180	Who Needs Shearer (A Woodmass)	77
=181	C J Barry Army (C Anscombe)	77
=182	The Wednesday Boys (J Church)	77
=183	The Specials (P Dawgiera)	77
=184	Frank Wilkins FC (S Crowe)	77
=185	Maxx Marvels (P Wignall)	77
=186	Import United (M Johnson)	77
=187	Ni Vw Awrd (N Wadsworth)	77
=188	Good Times Ahead (R Midgley)	77
=189	Matts Marvels (M Pringle)	77
=190	Blue Diamonds (T Miller)	77
=191	Os Rob G (R Greenhalgh)	77
=192	Nsb Bochurn (Ms B Clewes)	77
=193	Morgan Mumps (J N Morgan)	77
=194	Gullitsgood (P Roberts)	77
=195	Whiston Warriors (R Maxson)	77
=196	Charlton wh (David Clark)	77
=197	The Devilish Spurs (Robert Tail)	77
=198	Gullits Builets (Ms J Green)	77
=199		77
=200		77
=201	Mazza FC	77
=202	Glasgow Champions (P Florence)	77
=203	Wanted Wins (P Gray)	77
=204		77
=205		77
=206	Divided United (J Bowers)	77
=207	Tilts Terrors (S Titchener)	77
=208	The Wonderstuff (M Oram)	77
=209	Earwig G (J Morris)	77
=210	Southern Scores (J Pratt)	77
=211	Superstition (Shelton)	77
=212	(P Lawther)	77
=213	Harts FC (N Hart)	77
=214	Robins Raiders (P M Handley)	77
=215	Unholy Alliance (J Robinson)	77
=216	Deal Men Can Manage (R E H Tunnicliffe)	77
=217	Pineapple Head (G Courtney)	77

TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 0171 680 6800

EDUCATION COURSES REVIEW

FAX:
0171 782 7899

EALING TUTORIAL COLLEGE

**A-LEVEL SPECIALISTS
MATHEMATICS & SCIENCE
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

January 1996 results:
Grade A 43% A & B 86% ABC 100%

**SPECIALIST PREPARATION FOR
MEDICINE & DENTISTRY**
0181 579 6668
0181 567 8688

LAW & ACCOUNTANCY
0181 579 1085

CIFE
CONFERENCE
for INDEPENDENT
FURTHER EDUCATION

BALES COLLEGE

742 Harrow Road
London W10 4AA
On-campus full
boarding residential
and day College for
A-level and
GCSE courses.

RESIDENTIAL £350 PER TERM
DAY £150 PER TERM

0181-960 5899

Re-takes: Why CCS?

- Highly experienced teaching and support staff
- Individual revision and exam skills training
- Wide range of A level & GCSE re-take and one-year courses
- First rate accommodation in college houses

1 Salisbury Villas, Station Rd.,
Cambridge CB1 2JF
Tel: 01223 316890 Fax: 358461

Cambridge Centre for Sixth-Form Studies

DAVIES'S COLLEGE

A level and GCSE Retakes

- Personalised programmes
- Focus on individual performance
- Expert guidance on university entrance
- Specialist Medical School and Law School preparation

0171 430 1622
Holborn, London

Unlocking Potential

A Level, GCSE, A/S Levels.
1 year, 2 year & Resit Courses

Ashbourne Independent Sixth Form College
17 Old Court Place, London W8 4PL. 071-837 3658

CIFE
ashbourne

CHERWELL

**A-LEVELS & GCSE
IN OXFORD**

One term and One year courses
at a friendly and highly
successful Oxford college.

01865 242670
01865 246119
CHERWELL TUTORS

Kensington Park School
56-58 Portland Place, London W1N 3DG

As a result of Kensington Park School's expansion into its superb new premises in Portland Place, W1, the school is continuing to accept applications for entry into the sixth form in September 1996.

For details and prospectus please telephone
0171 307 8700

Principal: Richard Walker BSc CChem MSc PGCE

Make the Grade
at Oxford Tutorial College
RE-TAKE & FIRST-TIME COURSES

- small seminar groups
- weekly individual tutorials
- specialist teaching staff
- study and revision skills
- regular progress tests
- accommodation available

Before you accept a place through clearing, talk to us.

1993/96 Average grade improvement = 2.06
(64 Student subjects)

0171 225 0577

Duff MILLER

CIFE

Please contact us for further information and advice. Our lines are open seven days a week.

Oxford Tutorial College
12 King Edward Street
Oxford OX1 4HT
Telephone: (01865) 793333
Fax: (01865) 793233
e-mail: oxfordtutor@msn.com

THE TUITION CENTRE
GOLDERS GREEN
INDEPENDENT SIXTH FORM COLLEGE

Our results speak for themselves...

A LEVEL RESULTS
♦ 54% grade A, 85% grade A/B in Jan 95/Jan 96 (Cohort 74)
♦ Average grade improvement of 2.4 in 1994/95 (Cohort 65)
♦ 90% of medical/dental applicants successfully placed in 1994/95

A Level / GCSE Courses
Tel/Fax: 0181-201 8020
Committed to Educational Excellence
A CIFE candidate member

CAMBRIDGE TUTORS COLLEGE

Excellence in all departments

Water Tower Hill
Croydon Surrey
0181-688 5284

MPW
Mander Portman Woodward
Independent Sixth-Form Colleges

**A-LEVEL & GCSE
RETAKE COURSES**

- Results: 71% A, 89% ABC*
- Intensive tuition for all subjects
- Maximum group size 12
- Stimulating work environment
- Weekly exam practice

ABBEY TUTORIAL COLLEGE

**A-LEVEL RETAKES
IN CAMBRIDGE**
100% A-C Jan 96

♦ Science & Maths specialists ♦ 4-month and 1-year courses ♦ Expert guidance for prospective Medics Vets & Dentists ♦ Excellent Accommodation available

01223 328686
For advice or further information
BIRMINGHAM CAMBRIDGE LONDON MANCHESTER

COLLINGHAM

**A LEVELS & GCSE
1 & 2 YEAR COURSES
WINTER RETAKES**

LONDON
Tel: 0171-244 7414
Fax: 0171-370 7312

OXFORD
Tel: 01865 728 280
Fax: 01865-240 126

COLLINGHAM INDEPENDENT SIXTH FORM COLLEGES

ABBEY INDEPENDENT COLLEGE
MANCHESTER

0161 236 6836

- Over 25 subjects
- Small groups
- Excellent results
- City centre location for bus, train, metro

A Level & GCSE Retakes
A CIFE candidate member

ABBEY TUTORIAL COLLEGE
LONDON

Intensive small group tuition. Jan 96 retake results: 67% AB grades (101 exams). Over 100 Medical, Dentistry, Veterinary or Law places in the last 3 years.

Tel: 0171 229 5928 for a prospectus or advice

A level Science & Maths Specialists

ABBEY TUTORIAL COLLEGE
BIRMINGHAM

RETAKE?
Jan 96 RESULTS: 100% AB (132 exams)

0121 236 7474

Retake for MEDICINE
& other Competitive Degrees
at **MODES STUDY CENTRE, OXFORD**

A LEVEL SCIENCE AND MATHS SPECIALISTS

- Top of 1995 Daily Telegraph League Table of CIFE colleges.
- 84% A and B grades (57% A grade) at A level in year to June 1995 (163 subject entries).
- 99% A and B grades (78% A grade) at A level in January 1996 (67 subject entries).
- Over 140 placed for Medicine, Vet. Science, Dentistry or Pharmacy in the last 3 years.

73/75 George Street, Oxford OX1 2BQ
Tel: 01865 245172 / 249349

BRIDGE TUTORIAL COLLEGE
BATH

A Level & GCSE
Resits, 1 & 2 year courses
Small classes and private tuition

Foundation Courses

College accommodation

01225 334577

**NORTH WEST LONDON'S
LARGEST INDEPENDENT
SIXTH FORM COLLEGE**
21 years as Examination Specialists

**FOR THE RESULTS
THAT MATTER**
Look at our results.
Last examinations - Winter 1995

% Pass	% A-C GRADE
100% A LEVELS	84.4% A LEVELS
100% GCSE'S	87.5% GCSE'S

Base: 41 candidate entries (32 A level, 9 GCSE)

Contact us now for our unique
Free Assessment period

0181-202 5965/0822

The Albany College
23/24 Queens Road, Hendon
London NW4 2TL

Retaking your A levels?
Talk to Lansdowne.

For whatever reason, you haven't achieved the grades you needed. Maybe that's down to you. Then again - maybe it's not. Frankly, we don't mind. When you come to Lansdowne - you'll be taking a fresh approach. It works. Year after year. Students come to us to get the grades they need. So talk to Lansdowne about your retakes. You'll be glad you did.

Telephone 0171 581 3307

LANSDOWNE KENSINGTON

The Independent 6th Form College of the North

GCE 'A' LEVEL AND GCSE
GCE 'A' ONE TERM RETAKES
INTENSIVE 1 AND 2 YEAR COURSES
EASTER AND SUMMER REVISION

SMALL CLASSES (AVERAGE 4 STUDENTS)
HIGHLY QUALIFIED AND SUCCESSFUL TEACHERS
HELP AND ADVICE WITH UNIVERSITY APPLICATIONS

2 THE GUILD, WARRINGTON, NORTH YORKSHIRE W62 8BA
TEL: 01423 805611 FAX: 01423 821116
e-mail: study@lansdowne.ac.uk

ROCHESTER TUTORS INDEPENDENT COLLEGE

Kent's centre of academic excellence
Full A level and GCSE courses
Specialists in retake tuition

Dynamic teaching in very small groups.

Rigorous examination training.

Individual tuition wherever necessary at no extra cost.

Supervised Halls of Residence.
45 minutes from Central London.

For help and advice contact the Principal.

Unrivalled fees - unsurpassed tuition

NEW ROAD HOUSE, 3 NEW ROAD,
ROCHESTER, KENT, ME1 1BD.
TELEPHONE 01634 828115
FACSIMILE 01634 405067
E-MAIL: admissions@rochester.tutors.co.uk

'A' LEVEL OR GCSE RETAKES?
Surrey College is here to help

To find out more about improving your grades contact Surrey College today on

(01483) 565887 and 300057

- Effective small group tuition for special retake or complete one and two year courses
- Experienced and enthusiastic tutors with an outstanding record of results
- Excellent facilities with individual attention given to all students

Surrey College
A General Education Group College

Reach for it!

Train to teach with **LONDON MONTESSORI**
Diploma Courses leading to B.Ed.

Infant/Toddler 0 - 3 yrs
Early Childhood 3 - 6 yr
Study, Full Time, Part Time, or by Correspondence.

Workwide jobs available for our graduates.
Open Evenings Every Month

For More Details Call:
0171 753 0370
or write to Dept T
18, Beldisdon St, London W1Y 1TG

DAVIES'S COLLEGE

A level and GCSE Retakes

- Personalised programmes
- Focus on individual performance
- Expert guidance on university entrance
- Specialist Med-School and Law School preparation

0171 430 1622
Holborn, London

"HOW WILL I MAKE THE GRADE?"

Whether you want to re-take your A levels or GCSEs, we can help you. We have a proven system of intensive tuition, expert guidance and support. We can help you achieve the grades you need. Call now for our prospectus.

0171-935 5452

CAREER ANALYSTS LTD
80 Gloucester Place
London W1

Retakes in Cambridge

For details of A level programmes and a spectacular record of examination success at an elite BAC-accredited College contact:

Dr David Stephenson, Cambridge
Seminars, 4 Hawthorn Way, Cambridge

DAVIES LAING & DICK COLLEGE

DLDC

A LEVELS and GCSEs

0171 727 2797

10 Pembridge Square, London W2 4ED

E-mail: dld@dlcco.co.uk

CHERWELL

**A-LEVELS & GCSE
IN OXFORD**

- One term and one year courses.
- Close personal supervision.
- Excellent academic facilities.
- Halls of residence for 70
- Mature and friendly atmosphere

01865 - 242670
01865 - 246119
CHERWELL TUTORS

Bartholomews Tutorial College
Brighton
GCSEs & A Levels
01273 - 205965

Abacus College
Oxford A Level, GCSE, Retakes

ONE YEAR/ONE TERM and first-time courses one year/two years

- small group tuition
- wide range of subjects
- expert tutors
- study skills programme
- supportive environment
- up to 75% remission in tuition fees

01865 24017
Threeways House, George
Oxford
Fax 01865

TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 0171 680 6800

EDUCATION COURSES REVIEW

FA
0171 782 789

Don't tie
yourself in
knots
looking
for a
course...



...we have the answer.
For information about
vacancies ring today.
0181 362 6883



**MIDDLESEX
UNIVERSITY**
Middlesex University (ref C840C3)
White Hart Lane, London N17 8HR
For the latest vacancies see our
Web pages: <http://www.mdx.ac.uk>
email: admissions@mdx.ac.uk

SCHOOL OF
COMPUTING AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES
**BSc MATHEMATICS FOR FINANCE
AND ACCOUNTANCY**
**BSc MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS
AND COMPUTING**
BSc MANAGEMENT SCIENCE
BSc APPLIED STATISTICS*

* AVAILABLE WITH: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE,
MANAGEMENT SCIENCE, PSYCHOLOGY
AND COMPUTING

We have a long tradition of providing vocational courses which provide our
graduates with a wide range of career opportunities. Come and talk to us
about the opportunities which exist and see whether your talents and interests can
provide you with the background for a rewarding career.

For further information, please contact:
School of Computing and
Mathematical Sciences
University of Greenwich
Wellington Street, Woolwich
London SE18 6PF.
Tel: 0800 045 006.



the
**UNIVERSITY
of
GREENWICH**

Founded in 1890; providing Higher Education in London and in Kent.

SUN, SEA, SAND AND... STUDY!

BA (Hons) Business Studies
(Hotel & Catering Management)
HND in Hospitality Management

* Limited places - Degree 8 Points, HND 4 points
* Halls of residence and small friendly campus by the sea
* Paid international placement opportunities - for
example - Florida, New York, Amsterdam, Gibraltar, Greek
Islands and across the UK.

* 90 minutes direct to and from Central London
Contact Anton Shore NOW on 01206 718301
PS... Why not top up your HND with a one or
two year degree?

COLCHESTER INSTITUTE

Marine Parade East, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex CO15 6JQ
High Quality Continuing Education in North Essex

Business career skills

3 month business course
Computer graphics, WP
Spreadsheets, Databases,
Internet & CD-ROM
Options in Law, Finance,
Marketing & Languages

Media management

9 month intensive course
for a career in Marketing,
Advertising, PR & Media
Live Ad-agency projects
LCCUICH qualification
Further optional subjects

Bilingual PA skills

9 month Executive Personal
Assistant Diploma course
Specialist option in French
bilingual business skills
Practical work experience
International placements

Professional career planning & actual work experience
Selection of excellent student accommodation in Oxford
St. Aldates College Rose Place Oxford OX1 1SB
Prospectus 01865 240963

CARTOONING

Freelance Cartoonist's &
Illustrator's Course. Twelve
Weeks by Correspondence.
Diploma Course. Study from
home for a new career or
profitable second income.
Call now for free brochure.

0800 371 500
MORRIS
COLLEGE OF JOURNALISM

Learn a Language on Location!
French • German • Spanish
Italian • Russian • Chinese
A-level revision and
general language courses in a centres
CALL NOW FOR A BROCHURE ON
0171 785 9575
EF

Specialists in
Math, Physics,
Chemistry, Biology
Personalized tuition with
very small classes.
A-level June and
January results
Kensington College
Kensington High Street
London W8 5ED
0171 837 8886

A LEVEL & GCSE
home study with the experts
All you need for A Level
and GCSE success is our
phone number
RRR The Rapid
Results College
0181 947 2211
Cusack Dept PC005

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING SYSTEMS AND DESIGN
**IF YOU WANT TO BECOME AN
ENGINEERING DESIGNER,
TECHNOLOGIST OR MANAGER
THEN WHY NOT CONSIDER
ONE OF THESE COURSES:**

MEng/BEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering
MEng/BEng (Hons) Energy Engineering
HND/BSc (Hons) Technology Management
HND/BSc/BSc (Hons) Computer Aided Engineering
HND/BSc/BSc (Hons) Building Services Engineering

* Full and Part-Time mode of study.
There is much more to engineering than meets the eye.
Wherever people come into contact with sophisticated
machinery and systems, Engineers make solutions, create
solutions and solve problems. In fact nothing moves without
Engineers. So throw off those outdated perceptions of
engineering - give us a call and talk to over you'll be pleasantly
surprised.
Top-up options and Entry to later years on some courses are
available for applicants with relevant HND's and unclassified
degrees.

If you want to find out more about these courses, please
contact School of Engineering Systems
and Design on South Bank University
Hoddeston 0171-815 8158 or
Fax: 0171-815 8273.

The University of Choice
A choice making the necessary through
excellence in teaching and research.



study HERE



1 or
more
A LEVELS

you can enrol for
a Higher National
Diploma and you
may be able to
transfer to a
degree course
later.

2 or
more
A LEVELS

you can choose a
single honours
degree OR choose
two subjects shown
here for a combined
honours degree.

We offer you
friendly advice
and immediate
decisions! 8 - 8 every
weekday and
10 - 4 at weekends.

**NEED
ACCOMMODATION?**
Don't worry
We guarantee
all first years a
place in Halls
of Residence or
university
managed
accommodation.

VISIT US
on Thursday 29th
August for tours
and advice and see
what we can offer
you - or phone us
today on our special
subject hotlines.

GNVQ and other
relevant vocational
qualifications
welcome. Ring
the number
below for
advice and
information.

**General
Advice Line
01582
28554**

- | | |
|---|--------|
| Accounting | 405251 |
| Architecture | 32155 |
| Biology | 28551 |
| Biochemistry | 28551 |
| Botanology | 32155 |
| Building Surveying | 32155 |
| Building Technology | 32155 |
| Built Environment | 32155 |
| Business | 405251 |
| Business Administration | 405251 |
| Business Decision Management | 405251 |
| Business Information Technology | 405251 |
| Business Studies | 405251 |
| Business Systems | 405251 |
| Communication System Design | 32155 |
| Community Management | 420414 |
| Comparative Literature | 405252 |
| Computer Aided Design Technology | 32155 |
| Computer Science | 32155 |
| Computer System Engineering | 32155 |
| Construction Management | 32155 |
| Contemporary British and European History | 405252 |
| Design and Manufacturing | 32155 |
| Digital Systems Design | 32155 |
| Economics | 405251 |
| Ecology and Biodiversity | 28551 |
| Electronic System Design | 32155 |
| Environmental Management | 28551 |
| Environmental Science | 28551 |
| Environmental Studies | 28551 |
| Estimate Management | 32155 |
| European Language Studies | 405252 |
| European Regional Planning
and Development | 28551 |
| French | 405252 |
| Geographical Information Systems | 28551 |
| Geography | 28551 |
| Geology | 28551 |
| German | 405252 |
| Graphic Design | 32155 |
| Health Science | 420414 |
| Health Studies | 405252 |
| Housing | 32155 |
| Human Biology | 28551 |
| Industrial Design | 32155 |
| Information Systems | 28551 |
| Integrated Engineering | 32155 |
| International Marketing | 405251 |
| Italian | 405252 |
| Journalism | 405252 |
| Land Reclamation | 32155 |
| Land Surveying | 405252 |
| Language and Stylistics in English | 405251 |
| Law | 405251 |
| Leisure Studies | 405252 |
| Linguistics | 28551 |
| Literary Studies in English | 405252 |
| Mapping Science | 28551 |
| Management | 28551 |
| Management Science | 405251 |
| Manufacturing Business Systems | 32155 |
| Manufacturing Quality Systems | 32155 |
| Mathematical Science | 28551 |
| Mathematics | 405252 |
| Marketing | 405251 |
| Media Performance | 405252 |
| Media Practices | 405252 |
| Media Production | 405252 |
| Media Technology | 32155 |
| Modern English Studies | 405252 |
| Modern History | 28551 |
| Organisational Behaviour | 28551 |
| Pharmacology | 28551 |
| Physical Geography | 28551 |
| Plant Biology | 420414 |
| Product Design | 32155 |
| Property Studies | 32155 |
| Psychology | 420414 |
| Public Policy and Management | 28551 |
| Quantitative Methods | 28551 |
| Regional Planning and Development | 420414 |
| Social Policy | 420414 |
| Social Studies | 420414 |
| Sociology | 405252 |
| Spanish | 28551 |
| Sport and Fitness Science | 405251 |
| Sports and Fitness Studies | 28551 |
| Statistics | 32155 |
| Town Planning | 405251 |
| Travel and Tourism | 405252 |
| Video Production | 420414 |
| Women's Studies | 420414 |
| Higher National Diploma | 28551 |
| Applied Biology | 32155 |
| Building Studies | 405252 |
| Business and Finance | 28551 |
| Business Information Technology | 32155 |
| Computer Aided Engineering | 28551 |
| Computing | 32155 |
| Engineering | 28551 |
| Environmental Science | 28551 |
| Geological Technology | 28551 |
| Geographical Techniques | 32155 |
| Graphic Design | 32155 |
| Integrated Engineering (Mechanics) | 420414 |
| Public Administration | 28551 |
| Sport and Health Science | 28551 |

**DIAL 01582-
PLUS YOUR SUBJECT HOTLINE NUMBER**

Email: admissions@luton.ac.uk
<http://www.luton.ac.uk>
committed to excellence in education and research

RETAKES at CATS

CATS (Cambridge Arts & Sciences) is an
independent day and residential sixth form
college offering:

- GCSE and A-level retakes
- 40 A-level subjects in any combination
- A staff/student ratio of 1:3
- Managed independence between school
and university.

CATS is BAC accredited and all applicants have
gone on to Higher Education since 1992.

For further information please contact:
01223 314431
CATS Round Church Street Cambridge CB5 8AD



Westminster Tutors
established 1934

**Intensive re-takes
Full year courses**

**A LEVEL RESULTS
1995-1996**
A-B pass rate = 52%
A-C pass rate = 79%

Tel: 0171 584 1288
82 Old Brompton Road, London SW7 3LQ

Photography

Study from home for a
new career or highly
profitable second income.
A fifteen week "British
Freelance Photography"
Course. Free Newsletter.
0800 371 500
MORRIS
COLLEGE OF JOURNALISM

FREELANCE JOURNALIST

Study from home and make
writing a new career or a
profitable second income. A
25 week Diploma Course in
Freelance Journalism.
Free 0800 371 500
MORRIS
COLLEGE OF JOURNALISM

NEW COLLEGE CARDIFF

**01222
463355**
Fax:
489616

BRITAINS TOP A LEVEL COLLEGE

Do something positive about your
disappointing grades. Since 1980 we
have helped hundreds of students like
you take University places, and have
sent over 100 young people to
Medical and Law School alone in the
last 4 years.
90 bed Hall of Residence in this
Capital City.
1 year Revision A Level

FRENCH IN FRANCE
Half Term "A" Level revision in Bordeaux
Excellent courses to help you improve your
Examination Technique
Lycee "Gap Year" Programmes Now Available.
French University Programmes to suit all levels
Sorbonne-Paris, Angers, Nantes, Poitiers & Toulouse
Challenge Educational Services
101 Lorna Road, HOVE, Sussex BN3 3EL
Tel: 01223 228261

*
University of Brighton

Looking for a course in
**Engineering
or
Information
Technology?**

We can offer you:

- quality professionally approved courses with
strong industrial links
- one of the best graduate employment records in
UK - 4th in The Times listing
- the opportunity to live and study in a
cosmopolitan coastal town with a large student
community

Call our
clearing hotline on
01273 600 900



See our listing on this page for full details of our
vacancies on courses based on Civil,
Environmental, Electronic, Manufacturing and
Mechanical Engineering, and on courses in
Computing, Information Systems, Mathematics,
Statistics and Operational Research.

A university
sector college



CLEARING VACANCIES

Higher education provider since 1851
attractive campus with residential accommodation
BA in Contemporary Studies
Major: English French Geography
Unusual degree format with a minor
BTh in Theology
Theology in a social context, including
world religions, biblical studies, philosophy
BEd French, Maths, Science, Religious Studies

Telephone 01865 247644
<http://www.ox-west.ac.uk/prospectus/>
Registered charity no: 308672

**Make £20,000
as a Travel Writer**
This free Newsletter and
prospectus shows you
exactly how to become a
Freelance Travel Writer.
0800 371 500

**CARTOONING
FOR PROFIT**
Make money from your
cartooning and illustration
skills. Study from home
for a new career or a
profitable second income.
Contact 01223 364639
for more details.

JOURNALISM
"Freelance Journalism"
Course from the Morris
College of Journalism.
Study from home for a
new career or profitable
second income.
0800 371 500

**Make Money With
Your Camera**
This free newsletter from the
Morris College of Journalism
shows you exactly how.
Obtain your free copy now!
0800 371 500

Now you have your GCSEs
Prepare for **MANAGEMENT**
Within
**THE FASTEST GROWING
GLOBAL INDUSTRY**
Your chance to study for a successful career in
LEISURE and TOURISM

Small groups
Superb resources
Extensive study time in a French Chateau
Well appointed College Hostel
GNVQ (Advanced) in Leisure and Tourism
GNVQ's premier independent College
NEW COLLEGE CARDIFF
New College, Bute Terrace, Cardiff CF1 2TG, Wales, UK
Tel: 01222 463355 Fax: 01222 489616

Travel Writers & Photographers

"Freelance Travel Writer's
& Photographer's" Course.
Study from home. An eight
week Diploma course. Full
or part-time career or a
profitable second income.
Free 0800 371 500
MORRIS
COLLEGE OF JOURNALISM

**Staffordshire
UNIVERSITY**

All you need. And then some.

"I made the grade.
But I'm not talking A levels."

Fortunately, the days are long gone
when A levels were the only route
to University. Today, the more
enlightened centres of learning
are just as keen to consider
qualifications like GNVQs -
or your experience, potential and
commitment. This way, we get the

best of all worlds. And so do you.
FREEPHONE 0800 590830
<http://www.staffs.ac.uk/welcome.html>
Or see the Ceefax listings



01223 228261

EDUCATION

Parent power clears up

Rod and Marilyn Lindsay describe how they helped their son over the last hurdle into a university place

Clearing was deliberately chosen as an option early on in the application process by our son, Alasdair. This may appear somewhat arrogant of him but it was not that he was confident he would gain good grades. He was very confident that he could gain a place at some university because his teachers had told him he was capable of getting a degree, although they always added that he would have to work harder to gain the necessary grades. He didn't take the last part too seriously. Perhaps it was because he wanted to study electronic engineering and it was generally accepted that engineering courses were having trouble filling their quotas for admission. He decided he was going to choose the place that appealed to him most and then wait to see whether he would gain the necessary grades.

In some respects, he was going to play the system. From his original eight choices on his Ucas form (since 1996 Ucas has asked for six choices), he had chosen four universities to attend for interview: Bath, Edinburgh, Strathclyde and Heriot-Watt, and had made up his mind during his day at Bath University that this was where he wanted to study. Offers duly arrived, but were higher than Alasdair's predicted grades. His school made it clear to us that it would not predict high grades for a pupil just to satisfy the requirements of his chosen university. These, therefore, seemed unattainable goals and we found it somewhat surprising that these unrealistic offers were made.

Knowing Alasdair as we do, however, we suspected he had interviewed extremely well. He was also studying electronics at A/S level and felt this had been a tremendous ad-

vantage. He came out of the interviews with the impression that universities would consider admitting a student who did not actually attain the grades sought, so he grew in confidence about gaining a place — somewhere.

We began to read up on the Ucas literature, *A Parent's Guide to Higher Education*, about clearing and how to tackle it officially. Once it had been confirmed that a candidate would not be accepted by his first or second choice university, a passport form would be sent out from Ucas which, once completed, would be sent by the student to an alternative establishment. We were advised that newspapers would, just before results were due, publish lists of universities showing where they had vacancies from the initial tranche of offers, and the grades they would accept. We scanned the lists. As we work in a university, we knew that admissions offices would be using Cefax to advertise vacancies.

The results came as a disappointment, but for the first time there was some anxiety on the part of our offspring. Would B, D, E, E and C/A/S-level get him anywhere? While we, his parents, were extremely disappointed for him, he reacted by indicating that he might not bother going to university anyway. Finding the balance between what we wanted for him and what he thought he wanted for himself was no easy task, but we felt we could rely on him to make the right decision.

An evening out with friends, some of whom were in the same position as he was, saw him ready to tackle admissions tutors. Now, he really wanted to gain a place. The attractions of going away to study outweighed the alternative of staying at home, working in some mundane job and hearing the delights of university life second-hand. Bless his friends.

Advice from the university where we work was to find which universities had vacancies and were looking for grades similar to Alasdair's, then to phone the departmental admissions tutor, immediately — and not to wait for the official form from Ucas. We, the parents, spent the evening checking Cefax. Several universities displayed vacancies in electronic engineering and among them was Heriot-Watt, where Alasdair had been for interview. The basic grades they wanted were still higher than he had achieved, but it would be worth a try. We noticed that there were

many more vacancies, with much lower grades required at newer universities, but he decided he would approach these only if he failed to get into one of the older established ones.

He called the engineering department, where he spoke to a lecturer. Over and above giving his grades, he added that his details might already be on their computer. The lecturer said he would have to consult the admissions tutor. He phoned back, saying they were willing to offer him a place. It would have to be confirmed through Ucas. In some respects, we wonder if Alasdair is truly representative of students who gain a place through the clearing system, in that he did, in fact, go to a university he had seen and where he had been interviewed. Our original conception of clearing had been of students phoning around institutions until one said it would take them. We had also felt that students who got in to university through clearing might not be able to cope.

Alasdair told us that he now had no doubts that he was doing the course he wanted and was prepared to work at his studies to maintain his place. We were delighted.

● The authors work in university administration. Their son is at Heriot-Watt University in Edinburgh.

● Abridged from a chapter in *It's quite an education: supporting your son or daughter through university*, to be published by the Unit for Innovation in Higher Education and The Times Higher Education Supplement, price £7.95, in September. For details on titles in the IHE series, contact the IHE unit, Lonsdale College, Lancaster University, Lancaster LA1 4YN.



Marilyn Lindsay with son Alasdair: an evening out with friends persuaded him to keep trying to secure a place

Unsung colleges with a wide range of degrees

Simon Midgley reports on an alternative route for students

When it comes to choosing somewhere to study for a degree, there is one group of degree-awarding institutions which is less well known to students.

This parallel sector includes more than 50 colleges, primarily in England and Wales, which have yet to become universities but which offer their own degrees or degrees awarded by neighbouring universities. Most of these institutions are grouped together in an umbrella organisation called the Standing Conference of Principals of colleges and institutions of higher education (Scop).

The colleges include highly regarded art and drama colleges such as the Central Saint Martin's College of Art and Design, Chelsea College of Art and Design, the Central School of Speech and Drama and Rose Bruford College, and specialist institutions such as the London College of Fashion, the London College of Printing and the Anglo European College of Chiropractic.

For the most part, however, the sector consists of a variety of generalist colleges ranging in size and in a variety of urban and semi-rural settings.

Many of these institutions started life as teacher-training colleges but have diversified, and often amalgamated, to offer a much wider range of courses.

They come with a perplexing variety of titles but are all funded by the Higher Education Funding

Council and all offer degrees. A few colleges, for example Nene College in Northampton, offer their own degrees; but in most cases degrees are validated, or quality controlled, usually by nearby universities. In 1995 more than 100,000 undergraduates were studying in this sector.

Why choose to study in one of these colleges? One answer is that, broadly speaking, in some colleges and in some faculties the A-level or GNVQ grades asked for may be lower than those sought by universities. This is not universally true, however. Some are highly regarded and competition for places is extremely strong.

Another answer is that many of these colleges, given their origins, have strong traditions of good teaching and learning support. One such is Edge Hill University College, in Lancashire, which prides itself on the level of support it offers students.

Rhiannon Evans, the director of students and marketing, says: "We would not overlook a student whose grades were bare passes if we felt that student had potential. Our evidence shows that there is not a necessary correlation between very high A-level grades and good outcomes from degree courses."

For the most part the colleges also offer students vocationally orientated degrees which are attractive to those seeking to maximise their chances of getting a job after graduation.



Grey-haired scholars with a yearning for learning

David Tyler finds that the ranks of older students are swelling

Teenagers starting university courses this year are more likely than ever to find themselves sharing tutorials with students old enough to be their parents. Sometimes even their grandparents.

Between 1982 and 1992 the number of mature first-year students in higher education more than doubled from 139,800 to 319,400, rising by 15 per cent between 1991 and 1992. It is estimated that some six million adults in Britain are studying at any one time, more than half of them on formal courses.

All universities have a large proportion of students who do not come straight from school. At Surrey, for example, 18 per cent of students are aged over 21. Susan Cole, who was 47 when she joined Surrey's psychology course, says: "It is something I have always been meaning to do, but the time has never been quite right."

Mrs Cole, who has worked in advertising, public relations and market research and is the mother of two children, says: "It is not a case of my children now going to university themselves and me left twiddling my thumbs. I feel that with a degree there will be more opportunities for me to develop an interesting career."

Securing a place is not always easy. Mrs Cole says: "I did not realise there was such competition to enter university as a mature student. I had to gain a sociology A level with a B grade to get a place."

And once at university, it is no easy ride for the mature student. Robert Eves, a 39-year-old researcher at the Open University, complains: "I found tutorials, where the class was made up of younger students, frustrating. Many of the younger students were hungover or had not done their work. As a result I would try to ensure that my tutorial group was mainly made up of mature students."

Other mature students are the butt of parental complaints. Pam Perkins, a 52-year-old graduate of the University of Wales, was told by one father that it was

mature students like her who were keeping teenagers, like his son, out of university. Mrs Perkins, who left school at 15, decided to return to education when her own three children had all successfully completed college courses. She thinks more could be done to help older students to settle into university. "The young students were so bright, confident and articulate that I felt inferior."

Her views are supported by a survey of mature students published by the National Institute for Adult Continuing Education which shows that many suffer shyness.

Jackie, 40, told the researchers: "I looked around and saw all these people and I felt like hiding away."

Many of the students interviewed said that eventually

their confidence increased as they saw that their work was on at least a par with, and often better than, that of their younger colleagues. But even success was not always enough to dispel the doubts.

Elizabeth, 49, says: "My marks are perfectly adequate and what I am doing is fine, but every time I hand a piece of work in I'm afraid it's going to be absolutely awful and I worry about it. My common-sense tells me I am doing all right but I still find it difficult to relate that knowledge to myself and how I feel."

Research carried out for the Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals (CVCP) earlier this year showed that mature students were particularly likely to drop out. They make up 25 per cent of full-time undergraduates over 25

and account for almost 40 per cent of the dropouts.

Many of them leave because of lack of support, says Diana Warwick, chief executive of the CVCP. "This is supposed to be the European Year of Lifelong Learning," she adds. "Yet our survey shows that mature students returning to learning in mid-career are among the most disadvantaged students in this country."

For many mature students, the university place marks the start of a second career and the fulfilment of long-held ambitions. John Edwards, of Redhill, Surrey, spent 12 years in the Royal Air Force, mostly as a helicopter pilot, before moving into computers.

He achieved the first of his musical ambitions at 29 when he learnt to play the piano. Now 51, he has just completed the first year of the music course at Surrey University.

Mr Edwards has been successful in gaining a grant and works in the holidays to earn extra cash. He says: "I have found it extremely stimulating, not as difficult as I had expected."

Unlike many older students, Mr Edwards finds little difficulty in working alongside a class of 18-year-olds: "Mature students tend to have more to say, the younger students are all a bit quiet."

Mr Edwards is just one of a number of success stories. Research at Plymouth University showed that over the past five years mature students are outperforming younger ones. The research revealed that, on average, students under 25 graduated with lower second-class honours than those in their late twenties and above were awarded upper second-class.

Sherria Hoskins, a psychology lecturer who worked on the research, says: "Older students may be coming in with more intrinsic motivation, studying for enjoyment, and trying to understand, not just memorise and regurgitate. Mature students are not lowering standards and may even be raising them."



More college scarves are going around mature necks

EDUCATION COURSES REVIEW

RING US TODAY

UeL

UNIVERSITY of
EAST LONDON
0181 849 3443

We're here from 10 am - 4 pm to help you find the right course.

Listed below are some of the courses with vacancies but we also offer Joint/Major/Minor degree combinations in many subject areas not shown here. Ring our hotlines to find out more - your university place could be confirmed today.

COMBINED SOCIAL SCIENCES

BA (Hons) Social Sciences (L322)
Students who are attracted to social sciences but are uncertain which discipline to choose may find this course particularly appealing. You will be able to approach the social sciences in an interdisciplinary manner because this course comprises study units from Economics, Sociology, Law and Politics.
CALL DIRECT ON 0181 849 3431

SCHOOL OF SURVEYING

BSc (Hons) Surveying & Mapping Sciences (H264)
BSc (Hons) Geographical and Land Information Management (KP32)
HND Land Surveying (462F)
HND Geographic Information Systems (068F)
HNC Land Surveying
HNC Geographic Information Systems
CALL DIRECT ON 0181 849 3438

ECONOMICS

BSc (Hons) Applied Economics (L100)
BSc (Hons) Business Economics (L112)
BA (Hons) Economics (L110)
BA (Hons) Political Economy (M100)
BA (Hons) Development Economics (L118)
BA (Hons) Economics with Politics (LM11)
BA (Hons) Economics with History (LV11)

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING & DESIGN

BEng (Hons) Manufacturing Systems Eng. (H710)
BEng (Hons) Manufacturing Engineering Technology
BEng (Hons) Integrated Electronic Design and Manufacture (H680)
BSc (Hons) Product Design (H764)
Extended Engineering Degree Course (H108)
CALL DIRECT ON 0181 849 3438

The rest of your life is just a phone call away
VACANCY HOTLINE 0181 849 3443

TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 0171 680 6800

EDUCATION COURSES REVIEW

FAX:
0171 782 7899

How To IMPROVE YOUR EXAM RESULTS

ACHIEVE HIGHER ACADEMIC GRADES
A Free national consultancy service to help you ensure
the right academic standards



PHONE US FIRST... PHONE US NOW
0171-233 7297/7397
EXAM HELPLINE
Weekdays 9.00am to 5.00pm
and Bank Holiday mornings
CIFE - The professional body for accredited independent sixth form
colleges, with published exam results audited by the
British Accreditation Council

TOUGH decision EASY solution

0114 253 3056 Media Science

Designed for students with non-science or mixed
arts/science A-levels, this brand new BSc(Honours)
course covers the following topics
• communication studies
• popular science
• communications technology
• careers in the media, museums, publishing,
marketing etc.
Ring the Admissions Tutor for Media Science on
0114 253 3056. We are available daily from 9.00am
to 5.00pm, including weekends and bank holidays.
School of Science and Mathematics
Sheffield Hallam University
City Campus Pond Street Sheffield S1 1WB

**Sheffield
Hallam University**
Education for business and the professions

**GUARANTEED UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE OR
JOB PLACEMENT FOR ALL SUCCESSFUL
STUDENTS**
Study in Oxford at a small, independent college offering a
comprehensive range of courses including:
• Diploma in Business Studies - a one year course accepted as
University entrance instead of A Levels
• Certificate in Marketing - enter the competitive industry
with a head start
• Executive PA Diploma with Law - become a solicitor
without going to University, with a one year course
that starts you on the path
• 1, 2 and 3 term courses • IT training on the latest software
• Accommodation available
PREPARE FOR YOUR FUTURE AT
THE OXFORD BUSINESS COLLEGE
Tel: (02990) 134289 Fax: (01753) 702889

**2 year BSc(Hons)
in Business Management
in London**
• University of Hull BSc(Hons) in
Business Management
• 24 month duration
• Degree Access course for
Students without A Levels
For further details on this course or
for general career advice contact:
Greenwich College, Meridian House,
Royal Hill, London SE10 8RT
Tel: 0181- 853 4484
e-mail: conrad@greenwich-college.ac.uk
Tel: 0181- 853 4484
e-mail: conrad@greenwich-college.ac.uk

University of London LLB

Take a challenging but highly regarded LLB
degree as part of a small group in a
supportive environment with weekly tutorials
and specialised lecturers.
Full and part-time options, including evenings
& Saturdays. Special scheme for Graduates.
LEA grants for all eligible students.
Whether enhancing or changing your career,
talk to Lansdowne College, or come to
one of our regular open evenings.
For an informal brief, call 0171 581 4866.

LANSDOWNE COLLEGE

UH University of Hertfordshire

**New routes to Degrees
leading to careers in the
sciences, IT, engineering
and technology**

- Wrong A-levels?
- Wrong grades?
- or
- Mature, experienced and needing a qualification
upgrade?

We can help you achieve your potential on a
University of Hertfordshire Extended Degree
programme

- Computing
- Mathematics
- Business Decision Sciences
- Software Systems for the Arts & Media
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Environmental Studies
- Astronomy
- Geology
- Civil Engineering
- Electrical and Electronic Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Aerospace Engineering
- Automotive Engineering
- Manufacturing Systems Engineering

For details of these degrees, all of which receive
financial support for the initial foundation year,
please phone

01707 284848

The University of Hertfordshire is a Registered Charity
committed to the furtherance of education

ONE YEAR FULL-TIME PHOTOGRAPHY COURSE

KINGSTON
UNIVERSITY

Quality Course Quality Education

For more information contact us on any of our many
open evenings or contact us by phone on 0181-547 7066

Places
Available -
Call for
Interview
0181-547 7066
ref: ST(P)

BLOOMSBURY COLLEGE

**An Independent College
of Further Education**

GCSE & Advanced Level

One and two year courses

**University Entrance
Foundation Course**

One year programme

Small Classes
Highly qualified staff
Individual programmes of work
Study Skills (with I.T.)
University and Careers guidance

0171-381-0213

Contact The Principal
52a Waltham Grove, London SW6 1QR
Fax: 0171-386-9650

Poor grades? Under-achievement?

Talk to us.
Our students are treated
as individuals and taught
in small groups by a highly
committed teaching staff.
A friendly, friendly
atmosphere of
encouragement and
motivation is at the root of
our success.
So talk to us and find out
about our large range of
courses at both GCSE and
A level. For an informal
chat and to find out just
how we can help,
call us now on
0171 225 0577
open seven days and bank holidays.

Duff MILLER
59 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5HE

Practical Courses leading to Professional Qualifications

- Confectionery & Pastry
- Hotel, Catering & Restaurant Management
- Professional Chef's Course
- Sweetscraft
- Fashion & Design
- Interior Design
- Flower Artistry
- Child Care
- Business Studies
- English Language

for GCSE, A Level, Graduate &
International students

Additional qualifications possible:
NVQ - RALF - City & Guild - RSA - Pluton

Course options: 1 to 6 terms &
Short intensive courses from 2 weeks

Multiple course combinations

Excellent facilities

Highly qualified & experienced staff

Residential accommodation available

CAVENDISH EDUCATIONAL CONSULTANTS

- Re-takes
- University placement
- Gap-year advice
- UCAS form completion

Gerardine Thompson, Cavendish Educational Consultants
Clarendon House, 16 Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge CB2 2BB
Telephone 01223 369483. Fax 01223 464707

MISSING YOUR GRADES?

Let GABBITAS take the worry out
of planning your future, with friendly,
one-to-one advice from experienced
consultants.

0171 734 0161

GABBITAS

EDUCATIONAL CONSULTANTS

Mon - Fri: 8.30am - 5.00 pm.

Sun 25th: (tel. only) 2 - 5pm

120-140 Regent Street, London, W1B 6PE

Fax: 0171 437 1700

TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 0171 680 6828

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:
0171 782 7899

Berrymans

Professional Indemnity

Berrymans is a leading City insurance and litigation firm with strong connections throughout the insurance market and a considerable reputation for resolving professional indemnity claims for a diverse number of professionals.

We are looking for two solicitors to join our specialist professional indemnity department - a senior assistant or junior partner and a junior assistant with up to 2 years PQE. The department's work is challenging and varied.

Successful candidates will be dedicated and ambitious, have some relevant previous experience and in return will receive a competitive salary and benefits package.

To apply, please send your cv with a covering letter to Louise Sherwood, Personnel Manager, Berrymans, Salisbury House, London Wall, London EC2M 5QN

LONDON • SOUTHAMPTON • BIRMINGHAM • DUBAI • ASSOCIATES OVERSEAS

SOLICITOR London-based

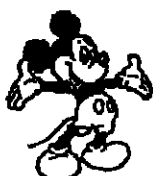


Buena Vista
International, Inc.

Buena Vista International, the No1 international film distributor in the world, is seeking a Solicitor. Based in our Regional office in London, the selected individual will be responsible for servicing 12 affiliates in Western Europe.

Qualified candidates will have 4-7 years of experience and be multi-lingual. Film production or distribution experience preferred.

This is an excellent opportunity in a fast-paced environment for the self-motivated. Please forward your resume including salary requirements to: **The Walt Disney Studios, Staffing Services, Attn: JF/BVI, 500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91521-7376. EOE.**



Part of the Magic of the **WALT DISNEY** Company ©

NEW POSITIONS

BANKING/CORPORATE

Fancy taking the high road back home to Scotland? One of Scotland's top commercial firms will welcome Scottish qualified lawyers back into the fold if they have 2-3 years' post in either banking or corporate and would like to live in Edinburgh. Forget the festival, it's fun all year round. Ref: T7182

COMPANY/COMMERCIAL

What makes this top 10 City firm better than the others? Easy. There are the real partnership opportunities: the chance to travel internationally or even work in one of its foreign offices and the top reputation you will get from working there. If you are a cofee lawyer with 1-4 years' post. Ref: T16320

TELECOMS

Fantastic opportunity for a telecoms lawyer with 2-4 years' post to work alongside one of the market's major figures at this top London firm. Face the law - if you make it here, you will make your name as a player to be reckoned with and fought over. Ref: T18267

EC/COMPETITION

Do you need as a Brussels lawyer? Can you compete with the best? If so, one of the best EC/competition departments in one of the City's best firms needs you. A lawyer with 3-5 years' post who would like to administer some very high-profile work could soon become a pillar here. Ref: T24968

PROPERTY LITIGATION

Did you hear the one about the property litigator with 2-3 years' post at this top 10 international City firm who loved his job, never made any friends, worked 25 hour days, and was never involved in any of the high profile disputes for the firm's string of blue-chip clients? No, neither did we. Ref: T29388

INT. ARBITRATION/CONSTRUCTION

Why are you doing there on the fringe, scoring the job page, when you could be taking a big step forward by joining this top 10 City firm and working for some of the world's biggest construction companies. Construction lawyers with 1-3 years' post should take charge of their careers, starting here. Ref: T19335

SENIOR LEAD LITIGATION

Where better for a senior litigator to make higher marks than at one of London's best known commercial firms with a fair for the modern? It offers him or her the chance to develop sides of the firm's business for which it is less well known but no less involved. Truly exceptional partnership prospects for someone with 4 years' experience. Ref: T36998

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Adrian Fox, Jane Mezard or Rebecca Errington (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 (0171-266 1966 or 0171-442 0841 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. Email: adrian@quarrydouglall.co.uk

PROPERTY

Did you really become a lawyer so that you could be ground down by the demands of the City? Wouldn't a mixture of City work and quality lifestyle be perfect? If so, the Reading office of one of the country's very best property firms offers a rare free chance to a newly qualified. Ref: T29282

IN-HOUSE BANKING

It could be you. Banking lawyers whose numbers have come up needed to join one of the top commercial banks in its treasury and capital markets group. Great package, including car and subsidised mortgage, for lawyers at either NQ - 18 mths or 2-4 years' level. Ref: T28465

FSA

There you were thinking that no firm could really satisfy your need for quality work, a top salary and real prospects, when along came this top 10 City firm to prove you wrong. It just goes to show that you were right to become an FSA lawyer after all, especially now that you have 2-4 years' post. Ref: T17301

NON-CONTENTIOUS INSOLVENCY

It's not easy working in this top 20 City firm's insolvency department. First there's the high profile reputation to live up to. Then there are the high profile clients. And finally there's the fact that it is extremely successful. It's tough at the top, but a 1-3 qualified lawyer can do it. Ref: T28136

EMPLOYMENT

Who am I? I am an employment lawyer with 1-3 years' experience in both contentious and non-contentious work. I want to work for a top 10 City firm where the work is of the highest quality and the partnership prospects real. That's right. I am the person who answered this ad. Ref: T28665

CORPORATE TAX

If you want to give corporate tax lawyers a bad name by giving them a good name, then you will like this top 20 City firm. If you are either a lawyer with 2-4 years' post or at partnership level and want to work for some of the City's best and most high-profile clients, you will like it even more. Ref: T25270

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

You are a property lawyer with around 2 years' post or are a legal executive with 5-6 years' experience. You've read that the opportunities at your level as the moment are superb. So what's stopping you? Very well known City firm invites you to take advantage of it. Ref: T29225



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

TRADE MARK PROFESSIONAL

A leading intellectual property firm in London has a position for an enthusiastic Trade Mark professional within a substantial trade mark practice. The position will involve, *inter alia*, responsibility for all aspects of the trade mark work of a major international corporate client and the supervision of five trade mark administrators.

Remuneration will be negotiable but will be not less than £60K for the right candidate and there will be every opportunity of advancement within the firm.

Reply in confidence to Box No. 7977

INTERNATIONAL LAW FIRM

Seeking UK and South African qualified Solicitors with 5A experience in Litigation and Commercial Law to develop firm's interest in S.A. market place. Salary negotiable. Apply with CV to Box No 8370.

Bachelor of Laws

University of London External Degree - Intermediate & Final. Achieve your career goals with an RRC home study course. Phone 0181 947 2211 (quoting DLD100) for a free prospectus.

The Rapid Results College
London & Distance Learning

LAW

● ASSESSING DNA 38
● SILENT WITNESS 38



Which kind of justice would you choose?

Frances Gibb on a new kind of conciliation service in civil cases



The Scott report: time for action

After the collapse of the Matrix Churchill trial, the Prime Minister in November 1992 appointed a judge, Sir Richard Scott, to conduct an inquiry into the export of defence equipment to Iraq. Thirty-nine months later, Sir Richard published his five-volume, 1,800-page report, criticising William Waldegrave (Minister of State at the Foreign Office at the relevant time), Sir Nicholas Lyell (the Attorney-General) and some civil servants. The Government won a House of Commons debate by one vote. Whitehall returned to business as usual. *Public Law*, the leading journal of constitutional and administrative law, publishes tomorrow a special, autumn issue devoted to an analysis of the implications of the Scott report for the way in which Britain is governed (Sweet & Maxwell, £22.50).

In two essays, Sir Richard applies the principle of open government that is at the root of his report. He argues that the concept of ministerial accountability should focus less on whether ministers should resign when mistakes are made, and more on a positive obligation "to give, or to facilitate the giving, of information about the activities of their departments and about the actions and omissions of their civil servants".

Sir Richard also presents an overwhelming case for the abolition of class claims for public interest immunity, that is the government privilege from disclosure of relevant categories of documents in legal proceedings irrespective of whether there is a good reason to conceal the content of the specific documents. He is rightly critical of the argument

that if classes of documents were not protected from disclosure, the functioning of the public service would be impeded. Lord Howe of Aberavon criticises the procedure applied during what he found to be "a manifestly unsatisfactory operation". Despite his eloquence, the complaint that Scott denied a fair hearing is unsustainable: those affected were told the relevant issues at the outset, they had an opportunity to make oral and written representations, and (at the end of the process) they had the chance to comment in writing on any draft criticisms that Sir Richard was inclined to include in the report. Lord Howe more persuasively contends that the procedure impaired the inquiry's efficiency: Sir Richard should not have sat alone, without expert assessors, and oral submissions from counsel might have assisted him in considering the proper construction of relevant legislation, and the content of public interest immunity law in 1992.

The strengths and weaknesses of a judicial inquiry are discussed in a number of the essays. Judges are good at finding out what happened. Sir Cecil Clother (the Ombudsman from 1979 to 1984) explains that judges have the advantage, even today when "so many people are investigating so many other people", that government bureaucracy is meticulous in retaining files which emit "the faint, elusive aroma of truth". But judges have less expertise in examining policy questions. Lawrence Freedman, Professor of War Studies at King's College London, identifies the substantial weaknesses in Scott's analysis of the deliberately ambiguous world of foreign policy.

Professor Gavin Drewry, of Royal Holloway College, London, examines the paradox of political use of the judiciary to conduct inquiries of this nature. Judges are called upon because of their objectivity and independence from the rough world of politics. But when a Prime Minister is under pressure, as John Major was in November

1992 and in February 1996, judicial authority is used as a weapon in a political battle. Sir Douglas Wass, Joint Head of the Home Civil Service 1981-83, explains that a principal theme of the Scott report, as of this special edition of *Public Law*, is that our constitution lacks adequate restraints on the power of the executive. Adam Tomkins, of the School of Law, King's College London, makes the depressing point that the way the publication of the report was handled confirms that ministers will not easily give up their powers. Sir Richard had spent more than three years explaining that restrictions on access to information

cause inefficient and undemocratic government. But the executive insisted on seeing the report eight days before publication, while giving opposition spokesmen a mere three hours' notice of its contents, then produced a highly tendentious "press pack". The Scott report had its faults: it took too long, it assumed that legalistic criteria could be applied to foreign policy issues and its lack of clearly presented conclusions substantially reduced its impact. Nevertheless, Sir Richard Scott's substantial achievement was to dig deep into the confidential world of Whitehall bureaucracy and to tell us as much about the way we are governed as any other contemporary document.

The editor of *Public Law*, Professor Dawn Oliver, has produced a provocative collection of essays which identify and examine the difficult questions of law, politics and public administration raised by the Scott report, and which we now need urgently to address.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.



COUNSEL

DAVID PANNICK QC

It was a common kind of dispute. A houseowner was unhappy with some plumbing work a firm did for him. Another firm had to be contracted to redo the work so the owner sued the original plumber for £7,000 in damages. The plumber counter-claimed for £3,000 and was granted legal aid.

The case was typical of the 1,500 claims a month at the Central London County Court, many involving sums of up to £10,000. But the way in which it was handled broke new ground. The case was one of the first to be referred to mediation under a new pilot project at the court, to see if both sides could reach agreement without going to trial.

The pilot scheme started in May. It is the first in which a mediation service has been offered within the courts' organisation and with the backing of the Lord Chancellor's Department. It is, in a sense, testing the water for Lord Woolf's proposed reforms in which people will be encouraged to view litigation as a last resort; and to settle problems through mediation or other ways of dispute resolution.

The scheme applies to disputes in the £3,000 to £10,000 range. People are asked to tick a box asking whether they would like to try mediation as

a first step in settling their dispute. They retain the right to go on to court if it fails. A single three-hour session with a trained mediator from one of five organisations is then arranged within 28 days, to take place outside court hours, between 4.30pm and 7.30pm. Each side pays £25 towards the mediator's expenses.

Judge Butler, QC, one of the judges who first broached the idea with the Lord Chancellor and who is now overseeing the project, says: "If by 7.30pm it is plain there is no agreement, that is the end of it and the case proceeds as usual. Alternatively, there may be a settlement and that will be put before the court for endorsement."

The main advantages, he says, are the savings in costs and time and avoidance of "the anxiety associated with litigation". Agreement can sometimes be reached quickly: in 28 days, instead of waiting for a court hearing, which can take five to ten months after the filing of a defence.

Judges are in favour of the project, he adds. They are worried about the number of cases being tried in which the assets involved are quite small and litigants need help at an early stage to see whether the problem can be sorted out. He says: "Often, they don't understand what they are letting

themselves in for. Judges think of the costs of litigation and the number of cases that we hope to resolve early on and hope the scheme will prove cost-effective."

The one-year scheme has been running for only three months. But the solicitor who handled the plumbing dispute is full of praise. Nicola Daly of Oswald Hickson Collier says: "Lawyers tend to be sceptical about mediation. They are often reluctant to relinquish control of cases and feel they are best placed to negotiate a settlement on their client's behalf. But based on my experience, I would urge lawyers to give the scheme a try if the sum at stake is more than £3,000 and when the parties' means are limited."

Ms Daly's case was in an advanced state of readiness: a trial date was only a month away. "I was confident that my client had a good case," she explains, "and would ultimately be successful at trial." But just before witness statements were exchanged, she heard that the defendant had been granted legal aid. She adds: "My client stood virtually no chance of enforcing a judgment against him, nor would he recover costs if completely unsuccessful."

In effect, my client was in a no-win situation so far as the litigation was concerned and was under financial pressure to settle as legal costs headed towards exceeding the sum at stake."

Both sides saw the pilot scheme as a last chance to settle the matter, she says. Legal aid is not available under the scheme but it has been proposed that legal aid funds be provided for mediation.

The two sides arrived at 4.30pm and were shown to separate rooms. Normally, they would then be encouraged to meet with the mediator to outline their respective cases. The mediator then helps them to reach a compromise. But in this case, they were not on speaking terms so never met until they signed an agreement. There is a large pool of mediators from which to draw; Ms Daly specifically requested a mediator with building dispute expertise. Lawyers can attend, but she does not recommend it. "The involvement of lawyers is likely to create an adversarial atmosphere," she says, "and that may inhibit the facilitating of a mediated settlement."

Research has found that if lawyers are present, mediators tend to direct questions at them rather than the parties.

Both sides were satisfied with the outcome, details of which remain confidential. Despite the advanced stage of the dispute, Ms Daly says "enormous" savings were made in legal costs. She adds: "Lawyers owe a duty to their clients to keep costs down and to achieve the best possible commercial results. No matter how far down the legal track parties are, the scheme is worth considering as an inexpensive and efficient alternative to litigation."

But take-up has been slow. Of the 671 invitations sent out by the court, 20 parties have agreed to mediate and 272 have rejected the offer. Ten mediations have so far taken place. But the success rate — four out of five — is high.

Disputes can be settled quickly — out of court — say the experts

Fast-track ways of dealing with low-cost disputes as proposed by Lord Woolf in his recent report are also being piloted at the Patents County Court in London. The aim of the two-year scheme, which was introduced this summer by Judge Ford, the head of the Patents County Court, is to provide low-cost, quick handling of disputes about patent, design, copyright, and other intellectual property matters. Frances Gibb writes.

The pilot, along with that at the Central London County Court, is part of an initiative by the Lord Chancellor's Department to improve access to justice.

Litigants will be offered two ways of settling their disputes, other than by going to trial: arbitration and mediation. Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the Lord Chancellor, says: "We will always need the courts to resolve some disputes that cannot be settled any other way. However, I believe that alternative dispute resolution (ADR) is often a more appropriate way of handling some matters. It can save people time and money and provide an effective solution... It also reduces the burden on the court system."

The Patents County Court, based at the Central London County Court but with jurisdiction in England and Wales, was set up under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 to cater for small and medium-size firms that do not have the resources to incur big legal fees. Judge Ford says: "Most patents disputes do not end up in the court. Only 10



Judge Ford of the Patents County Court

Take the fast track

per cent of our cases actually go to trial. Experience shows that a large proportion of them are settled during the preliminary written stage."

Nevertheless, large costs are incurred even by this stage. Compared with litigation, arbitration offers privacy and a more flexible procedure. The scheme offers a fast, simplified procedure before a single arbitrator, whose award is binding on the parties. The scheme is quite separate from small claims arbitration for disputes of up to £3,000. The parties choose an arbitrator with

technical knowledge relevant to the dispute from a list at the court. He or she reads all documents, then invites the parties to a session. A single dispute might need just one session; others may take two or three.

Alternatively, parties will be offered fast-track mediation — facilitated negotiation — where they are helped by a trained mediator to reach agreement. They may meet the mediator. In both schemes, parties will meet the fees of the arbitrators or mediators, but these are expected to be low.

Arbitration is strongly backed by solicitors with experience of it. Martin Cross, the head of litigation at Thomas Eggar Verral Bowles, a Sussex law firm, is a fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators. He has also just been appointed a member of the South East branch Panel of Arbitrators, the only member handling insolvency matters and one of three dealing with professional negligence.

He says: "Arbitration is a practical and confidential way of solving a dispute without clogging up the court system." It was particularly suitable where evidence could be readily expressed in documentary form and the parties wanted to do business together in the future. Costs were also easier to predict.

● Law students at the University of Derby are to train in mediation and ADR under a joint venture between its law school and the ADR Group, which provides training courses for the legal profession. The new scheme will also provide short courses for people to train as mediators.

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

LEGAL COUNSEL

Elf Caledonia is a subsidiary of Elf Aquitaine, the French Oil Company and is the fourth largest North Sea operator. Currently the Company operates fields in the UK sector of the North Sea and two new fields Elgin and Franklin are being developed and are due to commence production in the year 2000.

The Company now needs to expand its London Legal Department and are looking to recruit a Legal Counsel. Based at our offices in Victoria and reporting to the Senior Legal Counsel, you will be involved in all legal matters associated with the drafting, negotiation and execution of Sale and Purchase Agreements, Exchange Agreements, Format Agreements and other relevant contracts, ensuring that the most favourable commercial/legal terms are obtained for the Company. You will primarily provide legal advice to the Corporate Development department on a day-to-day basis, as required.

Qualified to practice Law in the UK, you will have at least 2 years post-qualifying experience of working in a commercial environment, preferably, but not necessarily within the Oil and Gas Industry. In addition you will possess proven drafting and negotiating skills as well as be an excellent communicator at all levels.

An excellent salary and benefits package is offered in return, including relocation assistance where appropriate, free private healthcare, and Pension and Life Assurance schemes.

If you are looking to apply your legal experience in a demanding commercial environment, please write, with full Curriculum Vitae to:

Janet Bond, Human Resources Assistant
Elf Caledonia Limited, 30 Buckingham Gate, London SW1E 6NN

Closing date for all applications will be the 10th September 1996.

elf caledonia ltd

Commercial Property Lawyer (Leisure Sector)

Required for well established London W1 practice. Experienced confident and personable solicitor for commercial property in the leisure sector working with senior partner. Excellent opportunity. Salary negotiable. Please Reply to Box No 8448.

BRIGHT ENTHUSIASTIC LAW GRADUATE

sought for paralegal work by international commercial litigation specialists based in London. Headline report. The successful applicant must be computer literate, have their own car, and be prepared to commit to a minimum period of six months. Please Reply to Box No 8408

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION - S.O.S.

Cost: Ambitious, outgoing Solicitor with 5-6 yrs PLE sought to assist partner on v. good quality cases. Best opportunity to progress within this supportive function. Call: Lisa Webster 01747 525257 Fax: 01747 525047.

COMPANY COMMERCIAL

4 yrs PLE in medium sized modern practice. Best opportunity to progress within this supportive function. Call: Lisa Webster 01747 525257 Fax: 01747 525047.

TRAINING SOL. 1 yr successful & 18 months PLE exp as fee earner

with training contract or 1 yr. Best opportunity to progress within this supportive function. Call: Lisa Webster 01747 525257 Fax: 01747 525047.

TRAINING CONTRACT sought for July 97 for dedicated law graduate

Call: Lisa Webster 01747 525257 Fax: 01747 525047.



A speech therapist and a friend proved crucial to Joanna Kennedy's defence of a client with dysphasia

Experts enabled justice to be done

I recently acted for a client who suffered from a condition known as dysphasia, which affects a patient's speech and language and ability to understand what is said. He does not want further publicity, so I shall call him "Mr A". Mr A was also profoundly deaf, from unrelated causes. He had great difficulty in expressing himself: it was often clear that he knew what he wanted to say but he could not find the words he needed to express himself. He was also easily confused, unable to follow complex sentences and could not concentrate for long.

This condition obviously made the conduct of the litigation difficult and posed challenges for us. The action was of a deeply personal and unpleasant nature and, had my client lost, he would probably have become bankrupt. So it was stressful and involved detailed allegations about events that had occurred several years earlier.

Mr A was, however, extremely lucky in that he had a long-term friend and colleague, an accountant, who was willing to help. He stud-

ied Mr A's condition and spoke to speech therapists who treat the condition to discover the best way to overcome the communication difficulties. The friend then acted as an intermediary between me and Mr A. Whenever I needed information or instructions, he would visit Mr A, discuss the problems patiently and eventually come back to me with the necessary information.

As the litigation progressed, my next concern was over the court appearance. I was not sure whether Mr A would be able to give oral evidence. I obtained a report from Doreen McNelly, an experienced senior speech therapist, who emphasised the need for a thorough preliminary assessment. She identified the worrying possibility that Mr A might answer "Yes" to a question when he meant "No". She also prepared recommendations for the procedures to be adopted when the client was giving evidence. The main one was that he could give evidence for only 60 to 90 minutes a day, after which he would be unable to remember or communicate anything use-

ful for the rest of the day. She also recommended that questions be written and handed to him so that he could read as well as listen to them. I thought it unlikely that a judge would permit evidence to be given in these circumstances so I decided to try to persuade the court to take the client's evidence in affidavit form. We had to explain to the court the disability and procedures involved and that the client was capable of giving a lucid and honest account of such events as he could remember if he were questioned by an expert in a specific manner, but that he could not give evidence in court under the usual conditions.

So Mr A went through a statement of his evidence with Mrs McNelly, using visual aids to see whether she could confirm that he understood its contents. She satisfied herself that the statement was understood by the client and that he was able to confirm the truth of it. Mr A then swore an affidavit attesting to the truth of his statement and Mrs McNelly swore an affidavit explaining that she had been through it with him and



Joanna Kennedy, right, discusses the case with the speech therapist Doreen McNelly

believed that he understood it and believed it to be true.

It was important that we still reserved our position to permit Mr A to give oral evidence if the course of the case required it, in which case Mrs McNelly would act as interpreter. In the event, after cross-examining her about the circumstances in which the affidavit had been sworn, the judge agreed to take the evidence in this form.

We were concerned that the judge would give less weight to Mr A's evidence given in this form. But, on at least one

issue, he accepted the evidence on affidavit in preference to the oral evidence of one of the plaintiffs, and Mr A won.

This case is encouraging for those suffering from communication difficulties but who want to pursue litigation. The strategy used could be adapted to other situations. Gordon Bennett, the barrister instructed in this case for Mr A, says, however, that it is very difficult to persuade the court to accept an affidavit in place of cross-examination. The credibility of the speech therapist, or other intermediary, in explaining

the steps taken to ensure that the witness understands the affidavit is crucial.

Successful litigation is always a matter of teamwork and in this case the unusual difficulties of this client meant that Mrs McNelly, the friend-therapist and the speech therapist became essential members of the team, enabling the client to put his case to the court and win his case in unpromising circumstances.

● The author is a litigation partner with Collyer-Bristow, of London. She was assisted by Action for Dysphasic Adults.

New contracts for legal aid

Frances Gibb on a scheme where non-legal advisers give legal advice

SOLICITORS are set to lose a large chunk of legal aid work to advice centres which are using friendlier methods of giving legal help, such as clinics and telephone information lines.

The Legal Aid Board recently published plans for awarding the first block contracts for providing legal advice outside the legal profession.

The contracts will go to centres such as Citizens Advice Bureaux, which provide legal advice in social welfare law. Between 100 and 150 non-profit-making agencies are likely to be awarded contracts to provide legal advice over the next two years.

The move comes after a pilot scheme that handled 10,408 cases in 11 months and tested whether public funds would be well spent on Citizens Advice Bureaux and others, such as housing information centres, that give legal advice, although usually without a lawyer. Most cases involved benefits, housing and debt.

A report on the scheme, also published last week, by the Policy Studies Institute found that such centres are reader

to offer legal help on housing, welfare benefits, employment and debt, which are not always well covered by solicitors.

The centres also use a greater variety of ways of giving advice, such as telephone helplines or setting up clinics in a local court or community centre.

Forty-two centres in England and Wales without solicitors were contracted by the Legal Aid Board under the pilot scheme to provide legal advice. It found a high level of satisfaction, with users valuing the convenience and familiarity of local help centres and most believing their problems were well understood by advice centre staff.

As a result of the test scheme Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the Lord Chancellor, favours the Legal Aid Board awarding contracts to advice agencies nationally. First contracts will cover legal information, help and limited representation at court. There will be consultation before final plans are drawn up by the end of November. But agencies should indicate their interest in applying by the end of October.

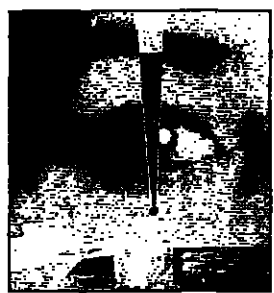
Graham Cooke on the important advance created by Court of Appeal guidelines for using DNA evidence

DNA evidence is increasingly relied on in criminal trials to prove a suspect's link with the crime. But this greater use has posed problems for juries: how do they assess such evidence and what importance should they attach to it?

Landmark guidelines have now been laid down by the Court of Appeal on the use in court of DNA evidence. A judgment last month, *R v Doherty and R v Adams* (The Times Law Report, August 14) brought much-needed clarity to the law and practice on DNA evidence and will give juries the type of information they need. The new guidelines will also restrict the role of forensic experts who, more and more, were evaluating the evidence in a way that some lawyers felt was usurping the jury's role. But the guidelines do nothing to di-

minish the weight to be attached to the DNA evidence when combined with the other evidence in cases.

The judgment is a response to concerns expressed by counsel over what they saw as excessive reliance on DNA evidence, and its resulting guidelines break new ground. The Court of Appeal has coined a new term, the "random occurrence ratio", which will standardise the way DNA evidence is presented in court. It also sets limits to the role of the forensic scientist who normally presents the DNA evidence and who more and more gives an opinion on its strength. Finally, the judgment gives guidance to trial judges on how to refer to the DNA evidence when summing up.



This is what will now happen. Once the scientist has found a match between the DNA profiles of samples taken from the crime scene and from a suspect, a calculation will be made to estimate the rarity of that profile. This is done by using information

DNA: new legal rulings give help to judge and jury

stored in a database of DNA measurements from other DNA work done in the laboratory.

It results in a statement along the lines: "It is estimated that the frequency with which the DNA characteristics in the profile is likely to be found in the population

at large is (say) one in 5,000." This is the frequency figure that the court has called the random occurrence ratio and which the forensic scientist can use in court. Until now, the scientist has been allowed to go on and say how strongly he or she thinks the DNA evidence

supports the proposition that the defendant is the source of the crime stain. That will no longer be allowed. These are matters for the jury, not for the expert.

The next important step is one for mathematical-statistical expertise (not necessarily found in forensic scientists). It will usually be the defence that will want to go further and take this step, particularly when the DNA profile is rare. The idea is to give the jury an estimate of how many people in the relevant section of the population might have the same profile and could therefore be the source of the crime stain. Once that figure has been calculated, a judge's direction would be along the following lines, taken from the recent judgment:

Members of the jury, if you accept the scientific evidence called by the Crown, this indicates that there are probably only four or five for whatever other figure is appropriate males in the United Kingdom from whom the semen stain could have come. The defendant is one of them. The decision you have to reach, on all the evidence, is whether you are sure that it was the defendant who left that stain or whether it is possible that it was one of that other small group of men who share the same DNA characteristics.

It is vital that juries do not think that if the random-occurrence ratio is, say, one in 27 million and there are 27 million males in the country, there will be one male with the DNA profile. That is fallacious. The proper mathematical approach allows them to be directed as above.

● The author is a practising barrister.

AUGUST OPPORTUNITIES

SENIOR BANKING - MANCHESTER £50,000 TO £200,000
A prestigious commercial firm with a broadly based client list which includes many ples, high street banks and building societies. Our Client seeks to appoint a senior banking lawyer with a fair for marketing to add weight to this area of its practice. You will be a senior assistant/partner with a mainstream banking/finance background and be seeking the freedom to develop the existing practice from a solid base. Excellent cross-selling opportunities mean that a following is not essential. (Ref:7041)

CORPORATE FINANCE £200,000 TO £400,000
The established commercial firm with a well regarded corporate/commercial department would like to further strengthen this area of its practice through the recruitment of an experienced corporate lawyer with practice development and management responsibilities. The firm's client base is growing and the existing flow of work is excellent. The position will particularly suit a senior assistant/partner seeking a fast track partnership opportunity although existing partners will also be considered. (Ref:6864)

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS £35-55,000
Leading international firm seeks flexible and bright solicitors to join the employment, pensions and benefits group. Ideal candidates will have excellent academic and a genuine interest in one or more of these areas. The team is close knit with approachable partners who have a practical and straightforward approach to this increasingly complex and fast moving area of law. Excellent prospects for career progression. (Ref:2939)

PRIVATE CLIENT PTNR £60,000 TO £100,000
Long established, yet progressive central London firm with a renowned private client practice seeks an additional partner with complementary expertise in commercial private client work. Candidates should be sufficiently senior to be able to introduce a portfolio of existing clients and/or connections and to assist with marketing initiatives. A unique opportunity for immediate integration into a profitable and well-managed partnership. (Ref:1574)

BANKING TO £40,000
Top tier City firm seeks lawyers up to 3 years qualified to join successful department, handling a variety of both mainstream and specialist banking matters with an emphasis on international finance. Clients include blue chip corporates and household-name financial institutions. Preferred candidates will have gained relevant experience in a similarly dynamic City environment, and will perhaps see a long-term career path in partnership. (Ref:3859)

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY TO £35,000
Progressive London firm with entrepreneurial client base, particularly in the multi-media sector, requires a junior commercial property lawyer, ideally with some secured lending expertise, to develop a new area of the firm's business. Increased market share through a stream of high quality instructions from both UK and European clients. Excellent opportunity for advancement in this high profile but friendly firm. (Ref:7641)

CAPITAL MARKETS - GENERALIST TO £70,000
Leading international investment bank seeks private practice capital markets and international finance lawyers to join its in-house team for a mix of capital markets and other banking work. Candidates will be given immediate responsibility. Work is transaction driven in a challenging environment. A robust, outgoing personality will be a necessary and language an advantage. Financial rewards for team members are outstanding. (Ref:7317)

Please contact: Andrew Golding, Sally Horrocks or Yasmin Phillips for further information in relation to private practice vacancies in London, and Lisa Hicks in relation to in-house vacancies, on 0171-377 0519 (0181-226 3163 evenings/weekends) or write to them at ZMB, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. For further information in relation to vacancies in the North please contact Andrew Russell on 0161-238 4968 (0161-929 0969 evenings/weekends) or write to him at ZMB, Portland Tower, Portland Street, Manchester M1 3LF. Confidential fax 0161-238 4910. E-mail: andrew@zmb.co.uk

ZMB

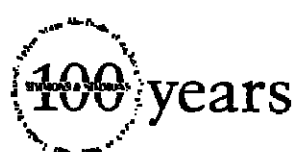
SIMMONS & SIMMONS

Securitisation and Structured Finance Lawyers

Simmons & Simmons identifies and overcomes the problems that can arise in business: we help our clients achieve their objectives. As an international law firm we deploy the best legal talents and make great demands of all our lawyers. It is not enough that they are experts in their legal specialities, they must also possess sound commercial judgement, creativity and mental agility.

To ensure our continued success, our Banking and Capital Markets department is looking to expand its leading team with qualified lawyers from top City firms or Financial Institutions. The successful candidates will be able to demonstrate relevant experience, a proven ability to provide practical solutions to blue chip organisations and the desire to be closely involved in complex transactions.

If you want to contribute to a fast-moving, energetic, business oriented group, please write, enclosing your CV, to Mrs Anita Tovell, Simmons & Simmons, 21 Wilson Street, London, EC2M 2TX.



An international law firm
London Paris Brussels Lisbon Milan Abu Dhabi Hong Kong Shanghai New York

Royce House
Aldermanbury Square
London EC2M 7HR
Tel: 0171-417 1400
Fax: 0171-417 1444

IN-HOUSE LAWYER/ COMPANY SECRETARY

London

To date, the Environmental sector has been characterised by small, fragmented, specialist businesses. Our client, a recently formed company, is the first group to offer customers world-wide fully integrated solutions combining technologies, products and services satisfying all their environmental needs.

Backed by an impressive management team and in a market which is forecast to exceed \$300 billion by the turn of the century, this company has tremendous potential. Largely through strategic acquisition as well as organic business development, turnover is expected to grow in excess of \$50 million by the end of 1997 when flotation is planned.

To achieve this aim, they require a lawyer who can act as company secretary ensuring group compliance with all statutory and other regulatory obligations and preparing the company for flotation within 12 months.

In addition, and of fundamental importance, the successful applicant will assist with all legal issues relating to the business which will encompass corporate acquisitions, joint ventures, intellectual property and employment.

This position will attract ambitious, young solicitors who are eager for a challenging, front-line position where the long term rewards are unlimited. Applicants must be at least three years qualified, with relevant corporate/company secretarial experience, either from industry or a respected City/Provincial practice.

If you are interested in applying for this role, please contact Andrea McNick (qualified lawyer) in the London office (evenings/weekends 0171 431 5860) for further information. All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.

This assignment is being handled exclusively by Garfield Robbins.

GARFIELD ROBBINS
LEGAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

100 Wellington Street
Leeds LS1 4LT
Tel: 01132 427111
Fax: 01132 427171

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

308

17.7
10.2
19.6
21.1
16.6
37.4
11.0
19.3
10.7
18.6
11.1
20.1
19.2
23.4
20.8
29.2
11.8
16.8
2.4
18.0
32.9
13.7

796
 124
 110
 321
 250
 136
 263
 126
 140
 135

 123
 298
 170
 252
 139
 540
 97
 187
 335
 105
 175
 126
 144
 281
 287
 135

 126
 124
 151

17.1
18.3
27.6
15.6
20.1
28.4
37.0
35.4
40.5
15.8
10.0
16.9
12.3
24.9

5

12.2
16.0

2

0 25.0

201	
123	
129	
367	
181	
118	
07	
101	
119	
111	
192	
159	
84	
228	
69	
139	
64	
186	
165	
78	
93	
144	
170	
155	
102	

80
173
154
130
715
79
11
330
109
10
10.2
95
10.3

10.3

171
163
109
69
129
153
22.7
11.8
995
13.4
15.7

130
25

192
178
241
140
199
30
130

103
207
549
251
136

266
140
6.2

75
104

104
67
142
9.7
117
75
155
59
83

13.6
16.4
14.1
17.9

59.4
14.5
32.5

—

0000
0000
0000
0000

--

OFT close to ruling on airline alliance

By JON ASHWORTH

THE Office of Fair Trading is close to a decision on whether to refer the proposed link-up between British Airways and American Airlines to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission (MMC), which would almost certainly spell the doom of the BA-American "global alliance". Rivals say it would amount to a stranglehold on transatlantic routes.

TOURIST RATES

Bank	Bank	Bank
Australia \$	2.06	1.90
Austria Sch	17.28	15.78
Belgium Fr	50.82	46.32
Canada \$	2.23	2.02
Cyprus Cyp	0.748	0.684
Denmark Kr	2.46	2.20
Finland Mk	7.59	6.94
France Fr	6.29	5.74
Germany DM	2.47	2.26
Greece Dr	364	333
Hong Kong \$	12.83	11.83
Iceland Is	11.1	10.1
Ireland P	1.02	0.94
Israel Sh	5.28	4.83
Italy Lit	245	220
Japan Yen	182.10	168.10
Malta M	0.586	0.541
Norway Kr	2.74	2.51
New Zealand \$	0.59	0.54
Norway Kr	10.55	9.75
Portugal Esc	246.50	220.00
Spain Ptas	166.64	153.64
Sweden Kr	10.36	9.56
Switzerland Sfr	2.01	1.83
Turkey Lira	136.934	128.934
USA \$	1.48	1.34

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates as at close of trading on Friday.

the proposed link-up as part of a wider study of airline alliances, and the UK move was designed to harmonise the investigations. BA said it hoped the process would make for a speedier decision.

Virgin Atlantic, BA's long-time rival, has mounted a vociferous campaign aimed at blocking the alliance, saying fares will inevitably rise on services to key American destinations. Other critics include Delta Air Lines, which says the proposed tie-up would permanently destroy competition at Heathrow Airport.

Adding to the controversy, USAir, in which BA has a 24.6 per cent stake, has filed a suit in a US federal court seeking to end its links with BA. It says the proposed alliance undermines its links with BA.

USAir stepped up its campaign last week by applying for permission to fly in direct competition with BA on transatlantic routes to London from Boston, Philadelphia, Charlotte and Pittsburgh — all served by BA under its deal with USAir. BA welcomed the application, saying it would only become possible under a new "open skies" contract between the US and the UK.

The OFT could reach a decision as early as next week, BA, whose chief executive is Robert Ayling, and American under Don Cary, its president, are hoping to win regulatory approval by the autumn, leaving enough time to coordinate timetables before April 1, 1997.



Don Cary, left, and Robert Ayling, hope for regulatory approval by the autumn and scheduled flights by spring

Exchange launches new trading set-up

By FRASER NELSON

THE London Stock Exchange will today complete its most ambitious modernisation programme since Big Bang, with the activation of Sequence Six, its new computerised trading system.

The launch is the final instalment of its £51 million upgrade, which completes the three-year preparations for full electronic order-driven trading.

While the launch will transform the computerised infrastructure that connects the City to the Stock Exchange, it will make no noticeable difference to traders, who will continue to use the existing quote-driven trading system.

With Sequence Six in place, the transition to order-driven trading will be a formality.

Under the present system, prices are set exclusively by dealers who use screens for information and the telephone to make orders. Order-driven trading will wipe out the need for a middle man by matching up the buyer and seller electronically.

After pressure from stock brokers worried about what the new regime will mean for them, the Stock Exchange has agreed to wait until next summer to activate order-driven trading, giving it time to finalise the details with the City.

The Alternative Investment Market is already using order-driven trading. Sequence Six will handle up to 45 bargains per second — four times the current level.

Foster's feels loss of Courage

Foster's, the Australian brewer, suffered an 18 per cent fall in operating profits to \$302.2 million (£151 million) in the year to June 30, reflecting the impact of the disposal of Courage, the British brewer now owned by Scottish & Newcastle.

Net profits, which were held back in 1995 by a write-down in the value of the Courage business, edged ahead 2.2 per cent to \$293.3 million.

Carlton and United Breweries, its Australian brewing arm, lifted operating profits 16 per cent to \$327 million as market share increased to 54 per cent from 53 per cent.

Jury's ahead

Jury's Hotel Group, the Irish hotel chain, said yesterday that trading levels for the first two months of the current fiscal year were well ahead of last year. Walter Beany, chairman, told the company's annual meeting in Dublin: "Almost four months into the year, the strong pattern of trading has been sustained and I look forward to another very successful year."

Merger off

Brian Gilbertson, chief executive of Gencor, the South African mining group, yesterday conceded that his company's plan to merge its platinum interests with those of Lonrho would not proceed. The merger was blocked in April by the European Commission on consumer interest grounds.

Sandoz sells

Sandoz, the Swiss pharmaceutical and chemical group, has agreed to sell Master Builders Technologies, its chemical building products division, to SKW Trostberg, of Germany, for \$F1.3 billion (£700 million). The disposal comes after the merger of Sandoz and Ciba, another Swiss pharmaceutical company.

Bundesbank's cut adds strength to Clarke's hand

GILT-EDGED

Investors returning after a holiday break will observe a marked improvement in the international environment for gilts. The Bundesbank's aggressive failure to lower interest rates a month ago sparked a micro-ERM crisis, with marked pressure on the French franc and other European currencies. That episode has now been brought to a decisive end, with a clear move down in the German repo rate from 3.3 to 3 per cent.

The reasons for the initial decision not to cut, followed by a reduction rather larger than generally accepted, probably have more to do with politics than economics. The data on the German economy have indicated that a recovery is under way, albeit hesitantly.

The real purpose of delaying easing seems to have been to signal clearly to France and other would-be EMU participants that the Bundesbank still has the power to derail the whole process, and that power will be exercised unless the right terms are agreed, including a tough stability pact to limit budget deficits after monetary union starts.

Whatever the motives behind the Bundesbank's actions, they have now handed Kenneth Clarke a strong card in his debates with Eddie George, Governor of the Bank of England. Any risk of sterling weakening markedly in response to a further 25 basis-point cut in UK base rates has been greatly reduced. Meanwhile, the short-term indicators seem to provide just about enough room for the Chancellor to demand successfully another cut, with good PPI data balancing a

slightly disappointing RPI, an unexpected slowdown in M4 contrasting with mortgage lending, and weakness in retail sales offsetting strength in some other real economy indicators.

Assuming that base rates are indeed cut again, how great a risk are the policymakers taking with future inflation? From the perspective of the paper on *Opportunistic Disinflation* published by two Federal Reserve Board staffers last month, UK policy is being run in a perfectly sensible way. That paper argued that a recession is inevitable sooner or later, probably from external causes, and when it happens the central bank should take the opportunity to make permanent the resulting decline in inflation. Meanwhile, it is inappropriate to terminate a happy economic upswing merely because of very tentative signs of slightly higher inflation. Policymakers should intervene to end a recovery only if inflation spikes decisively upward.

This kind of thinking tends to be viewed with great suspicion by investors, worried that policymakers are going "soft" on inflation. Yet soon after the paper was published, new data on the US economy showed that the recovery was soggier than expected, providing partial vindication for the view that it is foolish to err too much on the side of tightness in a global era of structural change and disinflation.

There are good grounds for translating this kind of policy bias to the UK, whose economic micro-flexibility most resembles the US, not just in labour markets but also in capital markets, whose role in the creation of new industries is crucial.

For gilts investors the problem with relying on such supply-side optimism is that they did this in 1988, only to discover that rapid growth resulted in a housing market boom and inflationary overheating. However, 1996 does not feel at all like 1988. Demand is not nearly so robust, as witnessed by last week's retail sales data. Consumers are still inclined to buy when retailers cut prices, and hold back when they then try to raise them. The housing market is the area to watch, but as yet the recovery is small compared to the boom of 1988. Indeed, the rise in house prices over the past year, and the next 5 per cent or so, may even be good for the supply side of the economy if they eliminate the last of the negative equity and free up people to move locations for new jobs.

The slashing of mortgage tax relief, the erosion of the real value of the £30,000 Miras cap, and the wider availability of alternative tax-efficient investments such as Tassas, all suggest that a house price boom is less likely. If the Chancellor's next 25 basis-point cut is one too many, we will see the effects first in the housing market. For now, it is a reasonable bet that those effects turn out to be benign rather than dangerous.

GILES KEATING
CS First Boston

Meglomedia bounces back, Celtic scores

MICK JAGGER is among the shareholders who will have profited from the triumphant return of Meglomedia, the computer graphics company run by Maurice Saatchi. Back from suspension at 94p, the enlarged group gained 20 to close at 114p, making it the week's star performer on the AIM.

Celtic's UEFA Cup round win helped to lift the price £20 to £295.

More rumours that Pan Andean Resources is about to strike oil sent shares in the exploration group up 13p to 121p. Confirmation could see the shares reach 250p, sources say.

Last week's decision by UBS and BZW, the brokers, to pull out of AIM dealings made no impact on the market, according to Alexis Johnson, a trader at Winterflood Securities. While the two are giants in the City, their AIM profile was minuscule

and their withdrawal was met with indifference by market-makers. The FT-SE AIM index gained 190 points over the week, closing at 1,072.50. Airtech, which makes coverage enhancement equipment for mobile telephones, is to float on the AIM, with a capitalisation of about £25 million.

FRASER NELSON

AN EXCLUSIVE TIMES COMPETITION

Back to school in style — £30,000 in prizes to be won

Today *The Times*, in association with Chrysler, gives you the opportunity to win a fantastic Jeep Cherokee worth £19,550.

What better way to start the new term than to ferry the children in wheels like this? The Jeep Cherokee 4.0 Sport 4 x 4 has automatic transmission, anti-lock brakes, remote control central door locking, driver's airbag and side-impact protection guards.

The Cherokee is compact and easy to drive. Its power-assisted steering and tight turning circle help to make light work of heavy traffic. Plus it has good all-round visibility through the tinted windows.

Standard equipment includes electrically operated windows, electrically heated and adjustable door mirrors, a four-speaker Panasonic CQ-R30 stereo radio cassette player with CD autochanger controls.

Every Jeep Cherokee is equipped with a state-of-the-art transmission system allowing you to shift into 4-wheel drive by simply pulling a lever without stopping. So when you are not taking the children to school you can drive the family off the beaten track for weekend and holiday adventures.

Win one of 250 CD-Roms each worth £19.99

Today *The Times*, in association with publisher Marshall Cavendish, gives you the chance to win a version of *Swan Lake* on CD-Rom. The disc is based on Marshall Cavendish's best-selling partwork series *The Magical Music Box*, tells the story of Swan Lake and uses Tchaikovsky's famous piece to teach children aged six and upwards about music.

The disc set, launched next week, comes with a descendant recorder and is worth £19.99. We have 250 to give away as prizes worth nearly £3,000.

Packed with video clips, photographs and audio excerpts, children can learn to read and play music, compose or click onto musical instruments for demonstrations of their sound and watch musicians play.



HOW TO ENTER

Call our competition hotline below with your answer to the following question:

What was the name of the chieftain father of Indian princess and British bride, Pocahontas? a) Powhatan b) Sitting Bull

The winner will be selected at random from all correct entries received before midnight on the closing date, Thursday, September 12, 1996. You can enter as many times as you like. Times Newspapers competition rules apply.

CALL 0891 665 593

Calls cost 39p per minute cheap rate, 49p per minute at other times



Today *The Times*, in association with publisher Marshall Cavendish, gives you the chance to win a version of *Swan Lake* on CD-Rom. The disc is based on Marshall Cavendish's best-selling partwork series *The Magical Music Box*, tells the story of Swan Lake and uses Tchaikovsky's famous piece to teach children aged six and upwards about music.

The disc set, launched next week, comes with a descendant recorder and is worth £19.99. We have 250 to give away as prizes worth nearly £3,000.

Packed with video clips, photographs and audio excerpts, children can learn to read and play music, compose or click onto musical instruments for demonstrations of their sound and watch musicians play.

THE TIMES SWAN LAKE COMPETITION

Send your entries to: The Times Swan Lake Competition, Marshall Cavendish Multimedia, Freeport, PO Box 1, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4BR. Closing date September 12, 1996.

What is the correct term for a baby swan?

Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms First name

Surname

Address

Postcode Day Tel

If you do not wish to receive mailings of offers or services from The Times or companies carefully selected by Times Newspapers Limited please tick this box

Mountain-climbing actors? Blessed nuisance

Honestly, I have nothing against Brian Blessed climbing mountains. But why, oh why, must he always take either a film crew or a tape recorder with him? Three times he has tried to climb Everest and I seem to have shared every miserable step.

Last night's *Summit Fever* (Channel 4) followed the familiar pattern. Boom, boom, boom went his most famous of actors as he prepared to go under way in Britain. Gasp, gasp, gasp he went as the Himalayan foothills and sudden altitude combined to cause effect. And wheeze, wheeze, thud, he went as the North Ridge proved 3,000 feet too far. The thud, by the way, was Blessed collapsing in the snow, having made it back down to camp at the top of the North Col. "I have done my best and that makes me happy."

I wonder, I wonder because so little appears to make Blessed

happy. Time and again, this great bear of a man proved a fellow of infinitely little jest. Where others thrive on a modest diet of self-deprecating humour, Blessed's is a kind of introspection. "Sometimes I feel optimistic and then suddenly I die inside. I die with fear. I've got to cope with my fear." Thanks to the film crew tagging along, so have we.

If he wasn't so big, you'd want to get hold of him and shake some sense into him. "Doctors and experts tell me that it is absolutely impossible for a man of my size to climb Everest," he bellowed at the peak of the booming phase. The problem is that so far the doctors and experts have been proved 100 per cent correct. But will Blessed be told? "I say to hell with that. I will not be restricted." Except by age, weight, fitness, altitude, weather, the North Ridge.

Blessed may be a poor travelling companion, but there was no

pleasure to be gained from the sight of Everest chewing him up and spitting him back to advance base camp. Over the following days he was joined by all his fellow amateurs on this \$24,000-a-head expedition: all of them younger, fitter and leaner than himself. This cheered him up a lot and before long he was booming endlessly on about some scarf the Dalai Lama had given him and his prayers for world peace. For anybody apart from Blessed, you'd put it down to altitude.

Despite the expedition coinciding with appalling weather (the death toll from other expeditions reached ten in the fortnight Blessed's group was on the mountain), Matt Dickinson, the producer, and Al Linkins, the cameraman, did eventually make it to the summit. This was just reward for having captured some truly spectacular



Matthew Bond

footage of Everest's higher slopes. But there were more treats in store. There were, enjoying their moment at the top of the world and who should come over the radio but Blessed, reminding them to leave the Dalai Lama's scarf up there and to pray for world peace. "Can you see me?" boomed our man, waving excitedly from 8,000 feet below. No, but I'm sure that if they turned off their

radio they would have had absolutely no problem hearing him. Radios crackled to even less effect in Roger Roger (BBC1), a star-studded but ultimately disappointing comedy special from the normally reliable pen of John Sullivan. Not for the first time, a minicab firm provided the situation and Phil being rather convincingly beaten up by Price's henchmen, it looked as if the man who gave us *Only Fools and Horses* would provide the comedy as normal.

But having briskly established the personnel of Cresta Cars and reeled off one or two good one-liners ("Phil, you've got to decide: do you want to be a pop star or a minicab driver?") it disintegrated into a series of predictable set-pieces: the West African driver who took his passengers to Farnham in Kent rather than Farnham in Hampshire, a particularly man and part-time driver who was having trouble with dogs — until a

helpful colleague sold him an electronic dog deterrent. This section, in turn, made way for something very curious indeed, a storyline involving Phil (Neil Morrissey), the man-eating wife of his favourite rock star and said rock star himself — one Jimmy Price of Original Sin. It ended with Phil being rather convincingly beaten up by Price's henchmen, it looked as if the man who gave us *Only Fools and Horses* would provide the comedy as normal.

Neither Morrissey as Phil nor Robert Daws as Sam, the ineffectively officious owner of Cresta Cars, had to extend themselves in their new roles but what they did they did well enough. In fact, the whole cast were pretty good, in particular Pippa Guard as office supreme Keen, suggesting that if

the idea is to have a future as a series, then it is Sullivan who needs to sit down with the executive producer and decide exactly what sort of comedy he is going to write. The name of the executive producer? John Sullivan.

The words "Noel Edmonds" and "delight" are not normally found together in any sentence of my making, but I shall make an exception for *Multi-coloured Saturdays* (BBC1). It was presented by him and was one. This was the story of 20 years of Saturday morning television, a succession of shows each aimed at children but attracting a large following of those old enough to know better as well. As Edmonds put it, the rule and cast have changed over the years, but the format survives almost untouched. "How have the BBC got away with it?" he asked. I have no idea, but as someone who has enjoyed all 20 of those years, I was very glad they had.

REVIEW

CHOICE

Picture This: Remember Albert

BBC2 8.00pm

Albert Johannesen, 1942-95. Ring any bells? Perhaps now only with his fans — and of Leeds United. Born in the South African township, Albert "Black Flash" Johannesen was spotted for his already proverbial speed and brought to Britain by Leeds United. In 1965 was the first black footballer to play in an FA Cup Final. Shy, obsessively well-dressed, "Hurry Hurry," as he'd been known back home, became a hero, recognised and applauded wherever he went. But when he took to drink Leeds let him go and although York City put him on the books he never played. Baffled fans and relatives recall how "the just want downhill... this giant of a man." From their recollections Albert emerges as modest, likeable and a great sportsman. But he died alone, in abject poverty. What was the cause of this?

My Good Friend

ITV 8.30pm

The return of Bob Larbey's gentle sitcom which dealt with the perils of loneliness is high on the list — but usually finds a silver lining behind most clouds. Part of the fun is watching George Cole acting against the grain as Peter, a heart-of-gold oldie who is still impish, ironic and sexually alert. He is constantly at war with the way things are but wistfully aware that he may be a burden to his daughter (Annabel Apsion) and her uptight hubby (Michael Pearson). In this opener he is caught shoplifting a chocolate bar and though he clearly has no memory of his "crime" the store manager (Michael Troughton) acts like a little Hitler — an attitude which of course brings out the worst in Peter.

Clive James — Postcard from Hong Kong

ITV 9.00pm

Witty (of course) but with fewer puns and one-liners than his earlier *Postcards*. The influence of Carlton Television — or is the old Aussie really as impressed and anxious for this disappearing colony as he makes out? The money-maker, high-rise city — "like a brilliant teardrop falling out of China's eye" — is, of course, due to be handed back to China in 1997. How will this affect the six million who live there? James plays tennis with Chris Patten (and loses) while the Governor explains, inscrutably, that: "We owe it to them to try and put some panes of glass in their windows." After the usual markets, a hilarious boat ride and champagne with the jetsetters, James visits the grave of his father in Hong Kong's war cemetery. A moving note on which to end.

True Stories: Procedure 769

Channel 4, 10.15pm

This is a documentary about the step-by-step procedure for carrying out the death of a convicted murderer. It is extraordinary film may win prizes it is harrowing to watch and the only possible good that can come of it (I speak subjectively) will be further to underline the obscenity of the death sentence. In 1992 the Procedure was followed for the first time in 25 years. The double murderer, Robert Harris, had been in prison since 1978. The media outside the gates of San Quentin on execution night outnumbered the anti-execution protesters (but not, I suspect, the ghoulies while inside 500 invited onlookers were eating a slap-up meal while they awaited the moment Harris would be led to the gas chamber. The director has racked down many of these witnesses and each gives a different account of what they saw... Elizabeth Cowley



Albert Johannesen (8.00pm)

Picture This: Remember Albert. A film about former Leeds United footballer, Albert Johannesen (Ceefax) (s) (5973)

8.00 Tracks. Nick Fisher has a go at high-tech hiking with a tent you can assemble in 30 seconds and food you can heat without a stove (Ceefax) (s) (4008)

9.00 FILM: *Barbarosa* (1992) with Gary Busey and Willie Nelson. Western about a notorious but amiable outlaw who befriends a runaway farm boy and teaches him the art of survival. Directed by Fred Schepisi (Ceefax). Followed by Video Nation Shorts (4447)

10.30 Newsnight. In the week of the Democratic convention in Chicago, Jeremy Paxman is joined by satellite by Charles Wheeler (Ceefax) (54973)

11.15 Edinburgh Nights (s). Followed by Weatherview (181737)

12.05am Grace under Fire. Grace is faced with a dilemma when she needs to find a babysitter for Patrick (s) (5635867)

12.30-5.00 The Learning Zone (56583)

SKY SPORTS

12.00 Mar. 01 (7334805) 12.30pm Beach Volleyball (9523379) 1.00pm Open Tennis (8660304) 1.00pm US Open Tennis — Live (8612373) 2.00pm Major League Baseball (9524875) 2.00pm World of Speed and Beauty (3894840) 11.30-12.00 Sports Centre (1319109)

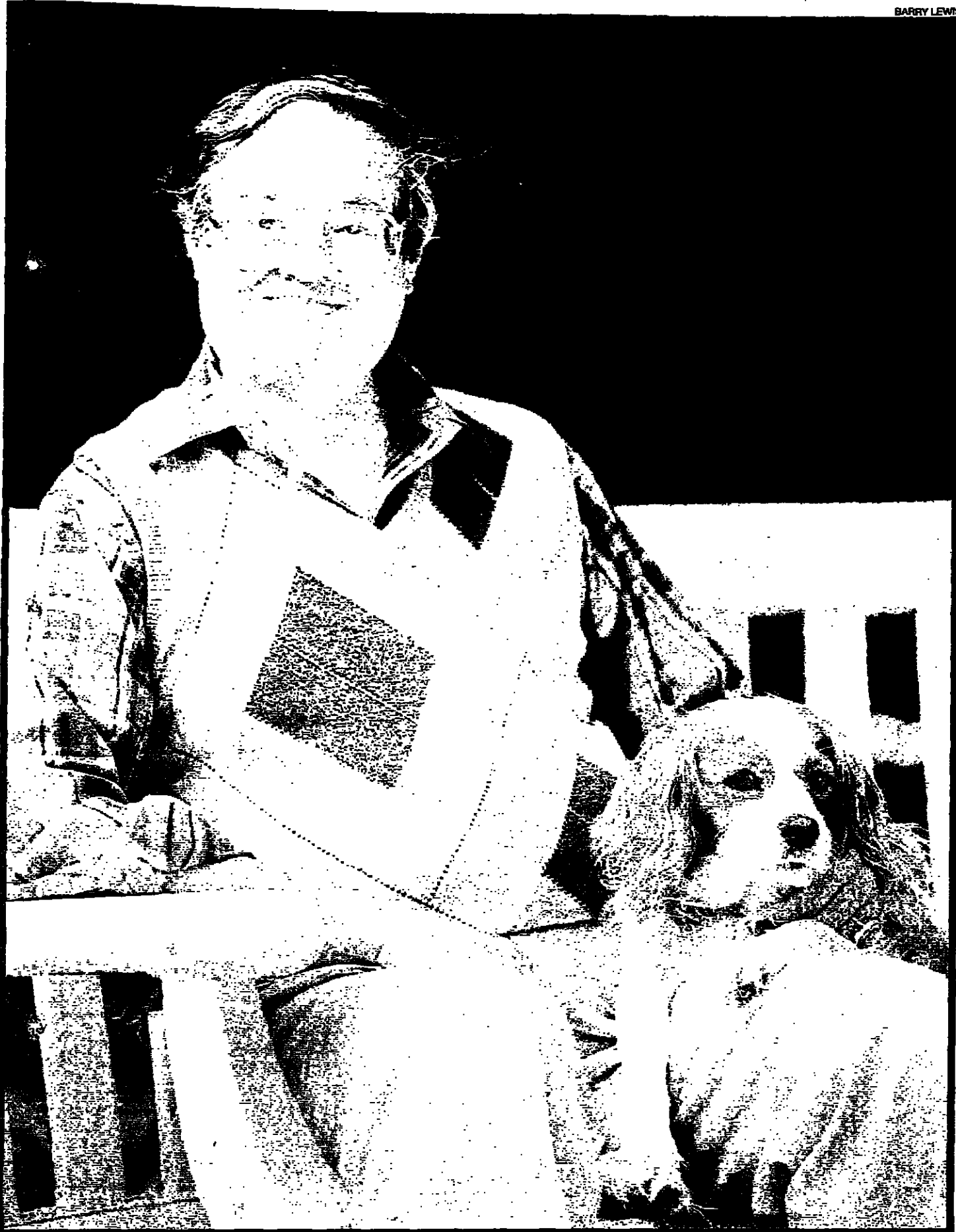
THE CHRISTIAN CHANNEL

4.00pm Teaching for the Day 4.05 Worship 4.15 Praise 4.20 Joe and Jane 4.30 Praise 4.35 Changing Your World 6.15 Praise for Living 6.45-7.00 Good Morning Europe

SKY SOAP

7.00am Duetting Light (9758352) 7.25am The World Turns (9641854) 7.30am The World Turns (9641854) 7.35am The World Turns (9641854) 7.40am The World Turns (9641854) 7.45am The World Turns (9641854) 7.50am The World Turns (9641854) 7.55am The World Turns (9641854) 8.00am The World Turns (9641854) 8.05am The World Turns (9641854) 8.10am The World Turns (9641854) 8.15am The World Turns (9641854) 8.20am The World Turns (9641854) 8.25am The World Turns (9641854) 8.30am The World Turns (9641854) 8.35am The World Turns (9641854) 8.40am The World Turns (9641854) 8.45am The World Turns (9641854) 8.50am The World Turns (9641854) 8.55am The World Turns (9641854) 9.00am The World Turns (9641854) 9.05am The World Turns (9641854) 9.10am The World Turns (9641854) 9.15am The World Turns (9641854) 9.20am The World Turns (9641854) 9.25am The World Turns (9641854) 9.30am The World Turns (9641854) 9.35am The World Turns (9641854) 9.40am The World Turns (9641854) 9.45am The World Turns (9641854) 9.50am The World Turns (9641854) 9.55am The World Turns (9641854) 10.00am The World Turns (9641854) 10.05am The World Turns (9641854) 10.10am The World Turns (9641854) 10.15am The World Turns (9641854) 10.20am The World Turns (9641854) 10.25am The World Turns (9641854) 10.30am The World Turns (9641854) 10.35am The World Turns (9641854) 10.40am The World Turns (9641854) 10.45am The World Turns (9641854) 10.50am The World Turns (9641854) 10.55am The World Turns (9641854) 11.00am The World Turns (9641854) 11.05am The World Turns (9641854) 11.10am The World Turns (9641854) 11.15am The World Turns (9641854) 11.20am The World Turns (9641854) 11.25am The World Turns (9641854) 11.30am The World Turns (9641854) 11.35am The World Turns (9641854) 11.40am The World Turns (9641854) 11.45am The World Turns (9641854) 11.50am The World Turns (9641854) 11.55am The World Turns (9641854) 12.00am The World Turns (9641854) 12.05am The World Turns (9641854) 12.10am The World Turns (9641854) 12.15am The World Turns (9641854) 12.20am The World Turns (9641854) 12.25am The World Turns (9641854) 12.30am The World Turns (9641854) 12.35am The World Turns (9641854) 12.40am The World Turns (9641854) 12.45am The World Turns (9641854) 12.50am The World Turns (9641854) 12.55am The World Turns (9641854) 1.00am The World Turns (9641854) 1.05am The World Turns (9641854) 1.10am The World Turns (9641854) 1.15am The World Turns (9641854) 1.20am The World Turns (9641854) 1.25am The World Turns (9641854) 1.30am The World Turns (9641854) 1.35am The World Turns (9641854) 1.40am The World Turns (9641854) 1.45am The World Turns (9641854) 1.50am The World Turns (9641854) 1.55am The World Turns (9641854) 2.00am The World Turns (9641854) 2.05am The World Turns (9641854) 2.10am The World Turns (9641854) 2.15am The World Turns (9641854) 2.20am The World Turns (9641854) 2.25am The World Turns (9641854) 2.30am The World Turns (9641854) 2.35am The World Turns (9641854) 2.40am The World Turns (9641854) 2.45am The World Turns (9641854) 2.50am The World Turns (9641854) 2.55am The World Turns (9641854) 3.00am The World Turns (9641854) 3.05am The World Turns (9641854) 3.10am The World Turns (9641854) 3.15am The World Turns (9641854) 3.20am The World Turns (9641854) 3.25am The World Turns (9641854) 3.30am The World Turns (9641854) 3.35am The World Turns (9641854) 3.40am The World Turns (9641854) 3.45am The World Turns (9641854) 3.50am The World Turns (9641854) 3.55am The World Turns (9641854) 4.00am The World Turns (9641854) 4.05am The World Turns (9641854) 4.10am The World Turns (9641854) 4.15am The World Turns (9641854) 4.20am The World Turns (9641854) 4.25am The World Turns (9641854) 4.30am The World Turns (9641854) 4.35am The World Turns (9641854) 4.40am The World Turns (9641854) 4.45am The World Turns (9641854) 4.50am The World Turns (9641854) 4.55am The World Turns (9641854) 5.00am The World Turns (9641854) 5.05am The World Turns (9641854) 5.10am The World Turns (9641854) 5.15am The World Turns (9641854) 5.20am The World Turns (9641854) 5.25am The World Turns (9641854) 5.30am The World Turns (9641854) 5.35am The World Turns (9641854) 5.40am The World Turns (9641854) 5.45am The World Turns (9641854) 5.50am The World Turns (9641854) 5.55am The World Turns (9641854) 6.00am The World Turns (9641854) 6.05am The World Turns (9641854) 6.10am The World Turns (9641854) 6.15am The World Turns (9641854) 6.20am The World Turns (9641854) 6.25am The World Turns (9641854) 6.30am The World Turns (9641854) 6.35am The World Turns (9641854) 6.40am The World Turns (9641854) 6.45am The World Turns (9641854) 6.50am The World Turns (9641854) 6.55am The World Turns (9641854) 7.00am The World Turns (9641854) 7.05am The World Turns (9641854) 7.10am The World Turns (9641854) 7.15am The World Turns (9641854) 7.20am The World Turns (9641854) 7.25am The World Turns (9641854) 7.30am The World Turns (9641854) 7.35am The World Turns (9641854) 7.40am The World Turns (9641854) 7.45am The World Turns (9641854) 7.50am The World Turns (9641854) 7.55am The World Turns (9641854) 8.00am The World Turns (9641854) 8.05am The World Turns (9641854) 8.10am The World Turns (9641854) 8.15am The World Turns (9641854) 8.20am The World Turns (9641854) 8.25am The World Turns (9641854) 8.30am The World Turns (9641854) 8.35am The World Turns (9641854) 8.40am The World Turns (9641854) 8.45am The World Turns (9641854) 8.50am The World Turns (9641854) 8.55am The World Turns (9641854) 9.00am The World Turns (9641854) 9.05am The World Turns (9641854) 9.10am The World Turns (9641854) 9.15am The World Turns (9641854) 9.20am The World Turns (9641854) 9.25am The World Turns (9641854) 9.30am The World Turns (9641854) 9.35am The World Turns (9641854) 9.40am The World Turns (9641854) 9.45am The World Turns (9641854) 9.50am The World Turns (9641854) 9.55am The World Turns (9641854) 10.00am The World Turns (9641854) 10.05am The World Turns (9641854) 10.10am The World Turns (9641854) 10.15am The World Turns (9641854) 10.20am The World Turns (9641854) 10.25am The World Turns (9641854) 10.30am The World Turns (9641854) 10.35am The World Turns (9641854) 10.40am The World Turns (9641854) 10.45am The World Turns (9641854) 10.50am The World Turns (9641854) 10.55am The World Turns (9641854) 11.00am The World Turns (9641854) 11.05am The World Turns (9641854) 11.10am The World Turns (9641854) 11.15am The World Turns (9641854) 11.20am The World Turns (9641854) 11.25am The World Turns (9641854) 11.30am The World Turns (9641854) 11.35am The World Turns (9641854) 11.40am The World Turns (9641854) 11.45am The World Turns (9641854) 11.50am The World Turns (9641854) 11.55am The World Turns (9641854) 12.00am The World Turns (9641854) 12.05am The World Turns (9641854) 12.10am The World Turns (9641854) 12.15am The World Turns (9641854) 12.20am The World Turns (9641854) 12.25am The World Turns (9641854) 12.30am The World Turns (9641854) 12.35am The World Turns (9641854) 12.40am The World Turns (9641854) 12.45am The World Turns (9641854) 12.50am The World Turns (9641854) 12.55am The World Turns (9641854) 1.00am The World Turns (9641854) 1.05am The World Turns (9641854) 1.10am The World Turns (9641854) 1.15am The World Turns (9641854) 1.20am The World Turns (9641854) 1.25am The World Turns (9641854) 1.30am The World Turns (9641854) 1.35am The World Turns (9641854) 1.40am The World Turns (9641854) 1.45am The World Turns (9641854) 1.50am The World Turns (9641854) 1.55am The World Turns (9641854) 2.00am The World Turns (9641854) 2.05am The World Turns (9641854) 2.10am The World Turns (9641854) 2.15am The World Turns (9641854) 2.20am The World Turns (9641854) 2.25am The World Turns (9641854) 2.30am The World Turns (9641854) 2.35am The World Turns (9641854) 2.40am The World Turns (9641854) 2.45am The World Turns (9641854) 2.50am The World Turns (9641854) 2.55am The World Turns (9641854) 3.00am The World Turns (9641854) 3.05am The World Turns (9641854) 3.10am The World Turns (9641854) 3.15am The World Turns (9641854) 3.20am The World Turns (9641854) 3.25am The World Turns (9641854) 3.30am The World Turns (9641854) 3.35am The World Turns (9641854) 3.40am The World Turns (9641854) 3.45am The World Turns (9641854) 3.50am The World Turns (9641854) 3.55am The World Turns (9641854) 4.00am The World Turns (9641854) 4.05am The World Turns (9641854) 4.10am The World Turns (9641854) 4.15am The World Turns (9641854) 4.20am The World Turns (9641854) 4.25am The World Turns (9641854) 4.30am The World Turns (9641854) 4.35am The World Turns (9641854) 4.40am The World Turns (9641854) 4.45am The World Turns (9641854) 4.50am The World Turns (9641854) 4.55am The World Turns (9641854) 5.00am The World Turns (9641854) 5.05am The World Turns (9641854) 5.10am The World Turns (9641854) 5.15am The World Turns (9641854) 5.20am The World Turns (9641854) 5.25am The World Turns (9641854) 5.30am The World Turns (9641854) 5.35am The World Turns (9641854) 5.40am The World Turns (9641854) 5.45am The World Turns (9641854) 5.50am The World Turns (9641854) 5.55am The World Turns (9641854) 6.00am The World Turns (9641854) 6.05am The World Turns (9641854) 6.10am The World Turns (9641854) 6.15am The World Turns (9641854) 6.20am The World Turns (9641854) 6.25am The World Turns (9641854) 6.30am The World Turns (9641854) 6.35am The World Turns (9641854) 6.40am The World Turns (9641854) 6.45am The World Turns (9641854) 6.50am The World Turns (9641854) 6.55am The World Turns (9641854) 7.00am The World Turns (9641854) 7.05am The World Turns (9641854) 7.10am The World Turns (9641854) 7.15am The World Turns (9641854) 7.20am The World Turns (9641854) 7.25am The World Turns (9641854) 7.30am The World Turns (9641854) 7.35am The World Turns (9641854) 7.40am The World Turns (9641854) 7.45am The World Turns (9641854) 7.50am The World Turns (9641854) 7.55am The World Turns (9641854) 8.00am The World Turns (9641854) 8.05am The World Turns (9641854) 8.10am The World Turns (9641854) 8.15am The World Turns (9641854) 8.20am The World Turns (9641854) 8.25am The World Turns (9641854) 8.30am The World Turns (9641854) 8.35am The World Turns (9641854) 8.40am The World Turns (9641854) 8.45am The World Turns (9641854) 8.50am The World Turns (9641854) 8.55am The World Turns (9641854) 9.00am The World Turns (9641854) 9.05am The World Turns (9641854) 9.10am The World Turns (9641854) 9.15am The World Turns (9641854) 9.20am The World Turns (9641854) 9.25am The World Turns (9641854) 9.30am The World Turns (9641854) 9.35am The World Turns (9641854) 9.40am The World Turns (9641854) 9.45am The World Turns (9641854) 9.50am The World Turns (9641854) 9.55am The World Turns (9641854) 10.00am The World Turns (9641854) 10.05am The World Turns (9641854) 10.10am The World Turns (9641854) 10.15am The World Turns (9641854) 10.20am The World Turns (9641854) 10.25am The World Turns (9641854) 10.30am The World Turns (9641854) 10.35am The World Turns (9641854) 10.40am The World Turns (9641854) 10.45am The World Turns (9641854) 10.50am The World Turns (9641854) 10.55am The World Turns (9641854) 11.00am The World Turns (9641854) 11.05am The World Turns (9641854) 11.10am The World Turns (9641854) 11.15am The World Turns (9641854) 11.20am The World Turns (9641854) 11.25am The World Turns (9641854) 11.30am The World Turns (9641854) 11.35am The World Turns (9641854) 11.40am The World Turns (9641854) 11.45am The World Turns (9641854) 11.50am The World Turns (9641854) 11.55am The World Turns (9641854) 12.00am The World Turns (9641854) 12.05am The World Turns (9641854) 12.10am The World Turns (9641854) 12.15am The World Turns (9641854) 12.20am The World Turns (9641854) 12.25am The World Turns (9641854) 12.30am The World Turns (9641854) 12.35am The World Turns (9641854) 12.40am The World Turns (9641854) 12.45am The World Turns (9641854) 12.50am The World Turns (9641854) 12.55am The World Turns (9641854) 1.00am The World Turns (9641854) 1.05am The World Turns (9641854) 1.10am The World Turns (9641854) 1.15am The World Turns (9641854) 1.20am The World Turns (9641854) 1.25am The World Turns (9641854) 1.30am The World Turns (9641854) 1.35am The World Turns (9641854) 1.40am The World Turns (9641854) 1.45am The World Turns (9641854) 1.50am The World Turns (9641854) 1.55am The World Turns (9641854) 2.00am The World Turns (9641854) 2.05am The World Turns (9641854) 2.10am The World Turns (9641854) 2.15am The World Turns (9641854) 2.20am The World Turns (9641854) 2.25am The World Turns (9641854) 2.30am The World Turns (9641854) 2.35am The World Turns (9641854) 2.40am The World Turns (9641854) 2.45am The World Turns (9641854) 2.50am The World Turns (9641854) 2.55am The World Turns (9641854) 3.00am The World Turns (9641854) 3.05am The World Turns (9641854) 3.10am The World Turns (9641854) 3.15am The World Turns (9641854) 3.20am The World Turns (9641854) 3.25am The World Turns (9641854) 3.30am The World Turns (9641854) 3.35am The World Turns (9641854) 3.40am The World Turns (9641854) 3.45am The World Turns (9641854) 3.50am The World Turns (9641854) 3.55am The World Turns (9641854) 4.00am The World Turns (9641854) 4.05am The World Turns (9641854) 4.10am The World Turns (9641854) 4.15am The World Turns (9641854) 4.20am The World Turns (9641854) 4.25am The World Turns (9641854) 4.30am The World Turns (9641854) 4.35am The World Turns (9641854) 4.40am The World Turns (9641854) 4.45am The World Turns (9641854) 4.50am The World Turns (9641854) 4.55am The World Turns (9641854) 5.00am The World Turns (9641854) 5.05am The World Turns (9641854) 5.10am The World Turns (9641854) 5.15am The World Turns (9641854) 5.20am The World Turns (9641854) 5.25am The World Turns (9641854) 5.30am The World Turns (9641854) 5.35am The World Turns (9641854) 5.40am The World Turns (9641854) 5.45am The World Turns (9641854) 5.50am The World Turns (9641854) 5.55am The World Turns (9641854) 6.00am The World Turns (9641854) 6.05am The World Turns (9641854) 6.10am The World Turns (9641854) 6.15am The World Turns (9641854) 6.20am The World Turns (9641854) 6.25am The World Turns (9641854) 6.30am The World Turns (9641854) 6.35am The World Turns (9641854) 6.40am The World Turns (9641854) 6.45am The World Turns (9641854) 6.50am The World Turns (9641854) 6.55am The World Turns (9641854) 7.00am The World Turns (9641854) 7.05am The World Turns (9641854) 7.10am The World Turns (9641854) 7.15am The World Turns (9641854) 7.20am The World Turns (9641854) 7.25am The World Turns (9641854) 7.30am The World Turns (9641854) 7.35am The World Turns (9641854) 7.40am The World Turns (9641854) 7.45am The World Turns (9641854) 7.50am The World Turns (9641854) 7.55am The World Turns (9641854) 8.00am The World Turns (9641854) 8.05am The World Turns (9641854) 8.10am The World Turns (9641854) 8.15am The World Turns (9641854) 8.20am The World Turns (9641854) 8.25am The World Turns (9641854) 8.30am The World Turns (9641854) 8.35am The World Turns (9

on being in the middle and John Mortimer and David Emerson on life without siblings



John Mortimer on being an only child: "My father was a perpetual source of entertainment, and I didn't have to share him"

'The joys of childhood are exaggerated'

There are some disadvantages in being an only child. I used to perform extremely truncated versions of Shakespeare's plays on the dining room stairs to a long-suffering audience consisting solely of my mother and father. As I was an only child, I had to duel with myself, make love to myself as my own mother and force myself to drink from my own poisoned chalice. These performances may have been tedious to watch, but I hope that it was a good training for writing dramatic words with numerous characters, all of whom had, in the final analysis, to be me.

I was the only child of an eccentric, blind barrister father with a keen sense of humour and an atrocious temper, and a gentle ex-artist mother who devoted her life to him. We lived in the small house with the large garden where I still live, and my father discouraged visitors because he didn't want anyone to feel sorry for him. He spent a lot of time gardening among the flowers he couldn't see, and when my mother warned him that visitors were approaching, he would move his stool to a hiding place until the danger was past.

This meant that I spent long stretches of my school holidays alone with my parents. Being alone led to endless games of solitary pretence, and also the early development of a split personality which is essential to writers. I was always someone else who observed what I was doing and commented on it, usually unkindly. "There he goes," I would say to myself, "showing off again" or "He's running round the garden pretending he's leading a troop of Spahis in the French Foreign Legion. What extraordinarily childish behaviour." Being alone I was always observing myself as someone else. In this way, I suppose, I populated my world.

Only children grow up quickly, because they spend so much of their time with grown-ups. I've always considered this an advantage. The joys of childhood are greatly exaggerated; it can be an alarming and frustrating period of

THE ONLY CHILD



At Harrow: no team spirit

life when everyone talks down to you and no one takes you seriously. I was immensely lucky in having parents who always treated me as an equal. My father was a perpetual source of entertainment, and I didn't have to share him.

We went for many walks together and he told me all the Sherlock Holmes stories, as well as the scandalous details of the divorce cases in which he specialised. He knew most of the plays of Shakespeare by heart, and, on our annual visit to Stratford-on-Avon, he was, from his seat in the front row of the stalls, of enormous help to the actors because he could say all the lines loudly about five seconds before they got to them. He would make Shakespearean jokes such as "Who's the Irishman in Hamlet? The chap Hamlet's speaking to when he says, 'Now could I do it — par'." He quoted Hubert, in *King John*, about to put out little Arthur's eyes, as referring to a firm of solicitors called "Rushforth and Blind-the-boy". Because of his blindness, I had to read him poetry at night and became, early acquainted with Browning and Kipling and Shake-

peare's sonnets. I still think of my walks with my father as the most valuable part of my education, and was pleased not to have to share it.

An only childhood does produce certain results. One is a noted lack of group loyalty. I never felt passionately attached to the "Old School", feeling that loyalty to the place where you bought your education is rather like being loyal to Marks & Spencer because you bought socks there. I never had much "team spirit", but then as I have spent a lifetime avoiding all forms of sport, there hasn't been much call for it. Not having brothers and sisters to compete with for attention has, I hope, made me uncompetitive, and the alleged virtues of competition, constantly invoked during the Teacher years, passed my understanding. The only worthwhile competition seems to me to be that you have with yourself — and the best writers as well as the best towns, restaurants and love affairs are not in competition with each other, but are like only children, they are a series of one-offs.

Only children escape the desperate rivalry of brothers and sisters, which can have dramatic expression. I once took one of my daughters, then very young, to see an elder sister act Gertrude in *Hamlet*, that play I did not understand. When Gertrude drank from the fatal chalice, her young sister said "Hurrah! There's poison in that. She's going to die!" I did, however, have times when I fantasised about having a beautiful sister.

And a solitary childhood has probably led me to go in for children in a far bigger way. When I married my first wife, she already had four children, and we proceeded to have two more. My present wife and I also have two. I am glad to say I have never, for almost half a century, been without fairly young children and I am delighted when many of them are capering round the garden where I once walked alone with myself.

JOHN MORTIMER

What do only children miss most?

THE difficulties of being an only child are no more or less than those of any other child — they are simply different.

The distinct family environment of the only child totals just three. Within this unit the only social interactions involving the child are with an adult, and the only ones they can observe are between two

SIMPLY DIFFERENT

adults. Therefore "onlys" can neither observe nor take part in interactions with siblings. So is missing the rough and tumble a difficulty? At the time probably not. The consequences are felt much later, in adulthood. It is then that the

handicap of missing the experience becomes apparent, often in emotional relationships. Early interacting with adults generates a large vocabulary and great social skills. Yet, behind this is someone inexperienced and fearful of relation-

ships, although it is not a situation unique to onlys.

Being the only one is to be both the focus of adult attention and that of all expectation — whether educational, professional or just the only chance for marriage and grandchildren. While onlys may also receive all the "goodies" of parental time they also get and feel all the blame if something goes wrong — as there's no one else, it must be them, mustn't it? Only children often take much longer to develop a realistic self-image.

Let us nail one myth — that of the "lonely only". Many value this sense of independence, of being happy with their own company — indeed positively relishing and needing it at times.

The strongest and most heartfelt opinions we heard were from onlys with the sole responsibility of caring for elderly parents. While in other families one sibling may take prime caring responsibility, they do have others to talk or refer to — that absence leaves a huge burden.

Though none of our interviewees said they'd have one child by choice, this is not to say "don't have an only". Rather it is to say "recognise what the child will be missing in rough and tumble and work our ways to compensate". It is no better or worse being an only, just different.

DAVID EMERSON

David Emerson and Jill Pinkethley, both only children themselves, interviewed more than 60 adult only-children, their partners and their friends for their book *Only Child — How to Survive Being One*.

TOMORROW



Anjana Ahuja on coping with the death of a sibling

"Britain is somewhat of a fallen idol"

The Times Correspondent in Bonn, 9 August 1963

"The trouble is we don't believe in anything; we don't believe in communism, or in anti-communism, or in free enterprise."

Anthony Sampson quoting an un-named Cabinet Minister in 'Anatomy of Britain', 1962.

Does this explain to you the 'alarming picture of co-ordinated drift' which he portrays?

Is it irrational to believe that Britain could once more give what we have given in the past — a moral lead in the world?

The Albion Party

"The secret of success" said Cosimo de Medici, "is to aim at finite ends." He was right, so far as this 'mortal coil' is concerned.

- If you would like to join in this success.
- If you are numb with disbelief at the BSE (Blame Someone Else) Disease.
- If you feel bored, confused, angry or dismayed at the prospect of a General Election, perhaps more aptly characterised, so far as the 'hunt' of the principal Parties is concerned, as 'the Un-speakable in full pursuit of the Un-eatable'.
- If you wish to return local democracy to the People.
- If you think a Referendum on the Maastricht Treaty is the People's democratic right before any further transfer of Britain's sovereignty takes place.
- If you believe that if we cannot change the minds of those European Leaders, apparently bent on a European Super-State, then our innate energy and ability will brace us for a Nation's role in a 'world which is our oyster'.
- If you sense this seminal opportunity, unique because the collapse of Communism brought down with it over three hundred years of received opinion.

The Albion Party Welcomes You.

The Albion Party believes the same things are best for Individuals and States.

ALBION WILL NO LONGER BE PERFDIOUS!

Registered Address:
5 Great College Street
Westminster
London,
SW1P 3SJ

John Muir, Founder of the Albion Party
26 Evelyn Mansions
Carlisle Place
London
SW1P 1NH

NEW
Lower Price

Interest Free Winner

A sensational Pentium® P120, 16Mb Multimedia system with a FREE Printer and INTEREST FREE CREDIT

£25*
Per Month

1154K Display and 24 months interest free credit. *Based on a 12% APR. See details on page 2.

0%
Interest Free Credit

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

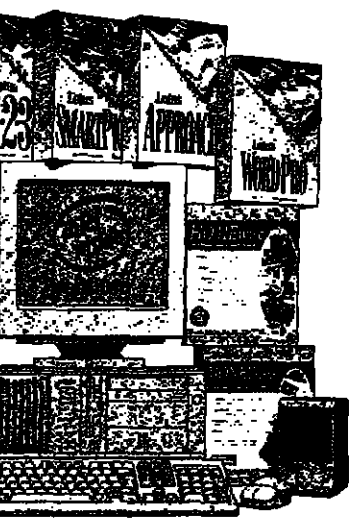
Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.

Interest free credit is available on all purchases over £100. See details on page 2.



Incredible Value

120MHz Pentium The P120 runs almost 40% faster than a P75 and provides incredible performance. The P120 is now old technology.

16MB RAM For fast performance with Windows 95 and other multi-tasking (see several applications in use). Demand, many systems offer only 8MB RAM.

256K Burst Mode Cache For enhanced performance.

14.4 Fax/Data/Internet Modem Your PC becomes a full-featured fax machine, allowing you to communicate by fax, e-mail and even to the Internet. (limited offer - first 500 customers only)

1000MB Hard Disk Massive 1GB fast enhanced IDE hard disk provides plenty of storage potential.

64-bit Graphics and Superb Screens High resolution colour images with fast displays and ability to display various video clips. Advanced design allows switching to 32-bit to yield higher resolution 1 more colour at no extra cost. A crisp sharp 14" SVGA colour screen makes the most of the advanced graphics features.

Quick Speed Multimedia Fast speed CD-ROM drive with 10-bit stereo sound card, two stereo speakers are included. Remember you get no real benefit by going for an expensive 5 or 10 speed drive. Better to spend the extra on something else.

Almost £1000 of Software Microsoft Windows 95, together with the latest software from Lotus (Word, Excel)

Time Machine Special P120

120MHz Pentium processor

Play and play multimedia with fast modem 7

256K Burst Mode Cache

16MB RAM (8MB RAM after 120MHz)

256K Burst Mode Cache

14.4 Fax/Data/Internet Modem

1000MB Hard Disk

64-bit Graphics and Superb Screens

Quick Speed Multimedia

Almost £1000 of Software

Microsoft Windows 95

Lotus Word, Excel

14.4 Fax/Data/Internet Modem

1000MB Hard Disk

64-bit Graphics and Superb Screens

Quick Speed Multimedia

Almost £1000 of Software

Microsoft Windows 95

Lotus Word, Excel

14.4 Fax/Data/Internet Modem

1000MB Hard Disk

64-bit Graphics and Superb Screens

Free EPSON Stylus Inkjet Printer

RRP £195.00 inc. VAT

The Epson Stylus Inkjet Printer is one of the UK's most popular printers with 100,000 copies sold.

Available with the first 2000 orders for the above system. Colour ink and PC cable are included.

Free Modem

BAST approved 14.4 V32bis Fax/Data/Internet modem

A free modem will be fitted and ready to use only with the first 2000 orders for the above system.

01282 777 111 TIME Computer Systems Ltd.

Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm, Sat 9am-5pm. Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Sarncliffe, Bury, BB12 7XT

Offer Ends 31st August



■ VISUAL ART

The unpredictable talent of the mercurial Mexican Gabriel Orozco is showcased in a new ICA exhibition



■ THEATRE

Big, bold, beautiful and baffling: a Surrealist Catalan spectacle brings strange drama to the Edinburgh Festival

THE TIMES ARTS



■ PROM

Truls Mork fills a sold-out Albert Hall with his powerful playing of the Elgar Cello Concerto



■ TOMORROW

What does the future hold for the arts on TV? Meet Gillian Greenwood, the new supreme of BBC's *Omnibus*

VISUAL ART: Richard Cork on the pointed playfulness of Gabriel Orozco at the ICA



"Confronted by a heap of watermelons, he slipped ten cans of cat food on top of them, turning the fruit into bizarre bodies for the feline intruders": Gabriel Orozco's *Cats and Watermelons*

Laugh – and be worried

Unlike his celebrated namesake José Clemente Orozco, whose fiery energies were concentrated on painting revolutionary murals in Mexico's public buildings, Gabriel Orozco is forever on the move. This mercurial young Mexican often returns to his native land, but he is equally familiar with Berlin, Madrid and New York. His ICA exhibition, the largest show he has staged in Britain, seems impossible to pin down. Darting restlessly between countries, from one strategy and medium to another, he is the most unpredictable artist of his generation.

At first, no apparent links

can be detected between the objects ranged across the floor of the downstairs gallery. By far the largest of them, *La DS*, is a sliced and altered Citroën car. Its gleaming sleekness might seem to have nothing in common with the ungainly lump of dull plasticine and dust, the swollen rubber spheroid or the crazily intertwined bicycles all displayed near by. Gradually, though, they turn out to have surprising affinities with each other.

All of them share the possibility of movement. From the streamlined speed inherent in the Citroën to the wobbly wanderings of the rubber sculpture, they refuse to settle into the customary role of a

static gallery exhibit. Moreover, they have emerged from obsolescence, gaining new life as Orozco transforms their potential. The rubber piece was originally the inner tube of a lorry tyre. Cut open, sealed with a couple of patches and then reinflated, it takes on an overblown identity bordering on the comic.

Humour, tinged with absurdity, is never far away in Orozco's work. The old Dutch bicycles joined together with bewildering efficiency look, from a distance, as if they could each be disentangled and ridden out of the room. But closer examination discloses that their fusion would defy any such attempt. Robbed of any function, they become instead a tangled monument to pointlessness.

There is, however, no suggestion of despair in Orozco's fascination with futility. The

Citroën gains an extraordinary potency from his meticulous interference with its bodywork. Taking a vintage model from the 1950s, he cut it lengthways into three segments. After the removal of the central piece, the other two portions were fitted together with uncanny skill. The join is invisible, and from the sides this classic icon of postwar car styling still seems beguilingly intact. When viewed from the back or front, the sharp-prowed machine, thin to the point of anorexia, possesses a predatory menace.

Just at the moment when we think Orozco's intentions are becoming clear, he shows a cunning delight in confounding us. Take *Elevator*, which dominates one of the spaces upstairs. Rusty and redundant, it seems like an abandoned relic of a nondescript building long since pulverised

by the demolition men. Most of us would not accord this battered cabin more than a glance if we came across it lying in a junkyard. But here, restored to a vertical position and exposing the machine parts formerly hidden by the lift-shaft, it oozes all the accumulated melancholy of humdrum offices, hotels and apartment blocks mouldering in seedy urban locations throughout the world.

Not content with making us feel the intrinsic sadness of a lift without a function, Orozco leaves the door open and invites us to step inside. Its ceiling has been lowered to the height of the artist, forcing me to stoop. So the claustrophobia latent within any metal container is intensified and an object that initially appears absurd is transformed, by a sly act of manipulation, into a reminder of the prowess it no longer commands.

Perhaps Orozco's Mexican origins help to give him the perspective of a perpetual outsider, viewing the products of other Western societies through a sensibility formed in the "developing world".

In *Empty Club*, the remarkable Artangel project recently carried out in the grandiose rooms of a former gentlemen's club at 50 St James's Street, he conducted a coolly ironic meditation on Englishness. As ever, his meanings often proved elusive. But in Orozco's extensive photographic work, recording the deft interventions he likes to make in outdoor locations, his satirical streak becomes more overt.

Island on an Island takes as its springboard the twin towers of the World Trade Centre, soaring amid a cluster of neighbouring Manhattan skyscrapers. He relegates their phallic bulk to the distance, contrasting it with a forlorn and deserted parking lot. In front of a decaying concrete wall, Orozco assembles an improvised model of the towers beyond. Probably made from detritus he has scavenged from the streets of New York, the miniature skyscrapers stand in a puddle that mimics the Manhattan waterfront. The model's scrappiness punctures the overweening

pretensions of the buildings behind and, by extension, reflects pithily on the gulf between centres of extreme Western affluence and the desolation so often found outside their limits.

Not that Orozco could ever be described as a polemical artist. *Island on an Island* typifies his ability to make trenchant observations in a playful and ironic manner. A quicksilver wit darts through his other photographic pieces as well. Once, confronted by a heap of watermelons in a supermarket, he slipped ten small cans of cat food on top of them. This surreptitious move countered the banality of the watermelon display, turning the ordinary pile of fruit into bizarre, swollen bodies for the feline intruders.

Looking at the cheeky *Cats and Watermelons*, our first reaction is to smile at Orozco's Surrealist-influenced wit. But, on a deeper level, his insertion of the anomalous tins makes the watermelons suddenly appear bloated. They show how gross the endlessly repetitive abundance of supermarket produce can easily become. Only the cats' steady gazes, unflickered yet alert, provide relief amid this orgy of consumerism. Their vigilant eyes could almost belong to Orozco, as he persists in scrutinising and illuminating the disordered universe around him.

● Gabriel Orozco at the ICA, The Mall, London SW1 (0171-920 3647) until Sept 22

At least the piano gives us a lead

EDINBURGH FESTIVAL: A surreal and insubstantial evening of Spanish acrobatics at the King's Theatre

Unlike *Elsinore*, where Robert Lepage's technology was defeated by the rake, the Catalan spectacular *L'espléndida vergonya del fet mal fet* made it on to the King's stage. Even so, rehearsals for the show's conclusion must have been tense, for while a woman in pink, strapped to something like a two-limbed windmill, is being jerked from 20 to 2 to 20 past 10, and spewing arcs of water from her crotch, three wardrobes and a sailing boat are being lifted 10ft above the stage.

This is a show to remind us that Catalonia occupies a lot of space in the atlas of Surrealism. Big, bold, beautiful, baffling images move slowly in front of us. Acrobats stamp, spring, float or chew mouthfuls of golden hair. Boats, confined spaces and ropes of hair are images that frequently return, but the most persistent character is an ambulating pianola. It plays (I think) upper C a great many times in the opening darkness and is still in full vigour an hour later, arpeggios rippling along the keyboard. In between these two points its umbilical cable has controlled its pilgrimage around the stage. Sometimes a mermaid lies on top of it, sometimes a flying violinist hovers above.

On second thoughts, the pianola is not a full character but the housing for the princ-

pal combatant, the music of Carlos Santos. Santos is also author, designer and director, and the message of his show – he asks us not to look for a meaning – is straightforward: listen to the music, watch the pretty visuals that go with it.

Lacking the knowledge to make deep comments on the music, save for noting that slanting the wardrobe doors adds percussive effects, and that Italian arias are included, I have to fall back on what happened within eyeshot. The standard imagery of psychoanalysis is well to the fore. An enchantress on a sea-blue bed, the virile young acrobat, the ship's captain with a two-master on his turban. The youth with a headdress and backdress consisting of a large pink pawn is a reminder that Dali's castle is just along the coast from Barcelona.

These effects are handsomely coloured, sometimes funny, almost always slow. The violinist looks marvellous soaring over the pianola or leaning at an impossible angle from an upper corner of it, still playing. But while acknowledging the agility of the performers, this pageant is insubstantial. In a programme note Santos translates the title and asks: "What is the splendid shame of the dead badly done?" Answers on a plawn, please.

JEREMY KINGSTON

PROMS: Excellence old and new

Finnish storming

THERE was a brand new BBC commission; there was Elgar's Cello Concerto with Truls Mork (which ensured every seat was sold); and there was a fashionable piece of Nielsen. But the real wonder of Sunday night's Prom was Beethoven's Fifth.

This was a performance to relish in the instant, and to ponder long and hard; and it was given by the BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra with Osmo Vänskä making his first appearance as their new chief conductor. It was an auspicious one. Vänskä is known for his Sibelius discoveries in his work as music director of Finland's Lahri Philharmonic. On the evidence of this Prom, Scotland has quite something to look forward to.

This Fifth was a renewal, almost a reinvention, of the work. Vänskä ensured that every note of the first movement sprang light and lithe into shapely phrasing, that legato was lightly suspended, that *brío* never degenerated into bombast.

His concern in the slow movement seemed to be to find the pulse within the pulse: to activate the internal rhythm of its variations. By drawing back the strings, a bassoon solo would reveal a new harmonic balance: the orchestra's excellent woodwinds were particularly favoured in this movement. The scherzo,

BBCSSO/Vänskä
Albert Hall/Radio 3

vividly articulated, became a sort of musical gym, training the orchestra for a taut and thrilling run to the finishing post.

Beethoven was a fitting complement to the evening's world premiere by 36-year-old Hamburg-born Detlev Glanert: in the composer's words, this was to be a "symphony about old symphonies". This, his Third Symphony, was not a synthetic collage, *à la* Schnittke, nor was it a nostalgic tribute. In fact, despite their motific inter-reference, the five movements seemed more like parts of a suite, each one a distinct dramatic scene in itself, given headings such as *Landscape at Dunsinane* and *Sails and Horizons*.

This was a confidently and cunningly crafted tonal work, distinctive of voice, while paying oblique tribute to Mahler and to Glanert's great mentor, Hans Werner Henze. And fleetingly, some might detect, to Elgar as well, whose Cello Concerto was given such a powerful and minutely subtle performance by Mork in an Albert Hall loud with coughing, creaking and latecomers.

HILARY FINCH

THE TIMES Subscriptions

The Times will match any subscription offer you receive from other daily national newspapers.

For further details please call us FREE on the following number:

FREEPHONE 0800 120 130

Mon to Fri 9am to 6pm, Sat 9am to 3pm

Offer available in the UK only

THE RSC UK TOUR

A Midsummer Night's Dream

by William Shakespeare

The return of Adrian Noble's magically staged production

'Beautiful, sophisticated, athletic and funny... a night of ravishing spectacle'

Sunday Times Daily Telegraph

BARBICAN THEATRE

Previews from 6 September, opens 11 September

Box Office 0171 638 8891

This production is supported by Arts Council

If you are paying over £250 for your car insurance call Serviceline on 0800 00 41 21

serviceline

Call 0990 29 29 29 anytime



■ CHOICE 1

■ CHOICE 2

■ CHOICE 3

Roses now out of season

298,000 readers of this section go to the theatre at least once every 2/3 months.

To advertise in The Times theatre listings please call our sales team on

0171 680 6222

or fax

0171 481 9313.

All major credit cards accepted

Advice for incoming ministers

Labour needs a strong Civil Service, says Peter Riddell

If Labour is to succeed in government, it needs to overcome its longstanding suspicion of the Civil Service. Despite all the briefings by retired officials, the only knowledge most Labour front-benchers have of Whitehall is through watching *Yes, Prime Minister* (now being shown again on BBC1) and reading the Benn, Castle and Crossman diaries. These all perpetuate the myth of manipulative civil servants frustrating idealistic ministers — what Barbara Castle called “administrative supremacy”. If there was any truth in this in the 1960s, there is none now. Far from having too much power, the Civil Service has too little.

Just before the holidays, one minister with long experience of Whitehall remarked to me that the real risk for a Labour government was not that the Civil Service would be obstructive on the Benn-Crossman model, but that it would too readily allow inexperienced ministers to blunder. Senior civil servants would be so keen to please their new masters that they would not adequately question how Labour's plans would work in practice.

Many in Whitehall are eager for a change of government. That does not mean they are disloyal to current ministers, nor do they believe that a Blair government would do much better. Rather, they think the Tories have run out of steam and that after so long, a change is desirable for the health of parliamentary democracy. Senior civil servants are keen to get to know potential Labour ministers, to educate them in the realities of office.

Yet the minister's comment about Whitehall's attitude to Labour is implicitly a criticism of how the Tories have undermined the Civil Service as a source of independent policy analysis and advice. This is not because of any overt politicisation of the senior Civil Service. The ethos of neutrality survives, though it is often strained by partisan ministers. The combination of a conviction approach, longevity in office and the managerial revolution in the running of central government has shifted the balance between ministers and civil servants. The implications are brought out in a timely new book, *The State Under Stress*, by Sir Christopher Foster (the veteran policy adviser to governments of both parties) and Francis Plowden.

The authors welcome many of the changes since 1979 — the end of the previous cosy links with corporatist producer interests, privatisation, and the creation of new executive agencies to run large swathes of administration — but they argue that there have been big costs, as well as gains. Like Peter Hennessy, they believe in the traditional virtues of the Civil Service as a steady hand on ministers, offering advice on the facts and the law. This has been undermined, even since Margaret Thatcher's crusade achieved many of its aims, ministers

“have continued to dominate, tending to treat civil servants as implementers of their policies rather than, as in the old way, partners; and as a result failing to consult widely before legislation”.

The outcome has been White Papers and statutes of poor quality which subsequently have to be revised. The Thatcher battering ram discouraged the expression of doubts, and now, after more than 17 years, the Civil Service has adapted to the Tories' way of thinking. Not only are ministers reluctant to consider alternatives, but no civil servant under the age of 40 has much memory of Labour in office.

Some Thatcherites will dismiss Foster and Plowden as apologists for the discredited old consensus-seeking Establishment. They tend to look down on “political” solutions and to underestimate, while acknowledging the narrowness of the traditional “departmental” view. They also fail to take sufficient account of the revival of collective decision-making and of pre-legislative consultation under John Major. Yet they have a point: good government matters as well as ideology. There is a distinction between destruction and creation.

As Sir Frank Cooper, the former Defence Permanent Secretary, remarked in typically vivid terms, “conviction politics is fine for slaughtering sacred cows, but no good for contriving new policies from the off”. Echoing the

High Tory warnings of Douglas Hurd, Foster and Plowden argue that “perpetual revolution has tended to turn what was at first a decisive Government, knowing its own mind, into a Government endlessly seeking and implementing new and hastily thought-up initiatives”.

This is not an argument merely for managing the status quo, though competence in government is an undervalued virtue, because of the present over-emphasis on presentation. What is needed is workable reform, ideas should be tested and challenged. Foster and Plowden argue for a reduction in the present overload on ministers, not least through more decentralisation, for a revival of the Civil Service's traditional role of policy evaluation, and for more consultation, involving more outsiders as well as Parliament.

Labour needs a stronger Civil Service. In many areas, its policies are insufficiently thought out. Recent reports from the Constitution Unit, in effect a Civil Service policy unit in exile, have exposed some of the holes in Labour's plans for devolution and reforming the Lords. Party spokesmen are already talking of changing Commons procedures to allow more Bills to be pushed through quickly. But quantity could be the enemy of quality. Labour needs not a supine Civil Service, but a self-confident one, to advise and to warn.

The State Under Stress is published by Open University Press, £15.99.



“I'M HAVING IT DONE ON THE VHS...” *Ant Brookes*

Help before they offend

Society's attitude to child abuse has become hysterical. But we should not group all cases together

You will have heard some grim stories lately about child sex abuse. This week there will be more. With horrendous symmetry, only days after the unmasking of Marc Dutroux, his dungeons and his hateful international contacts, this week in Stockholm sees the first worldwide conference on the sexual exploitation of children. Meanwhile Barnardo's tells us unpalatable truths about British child prostitution, and pressure groups remind us that Asian nine-year-olds are being raped because children are deemed less likely to give rich Western clients Aids.

Day by day our rage and preoccupation with the subject rises. Crusading papers name the men who let child porn be transmitted on the Internet. One day we get an allegation that teachers at leading schools belong to a paedophile ring; the next a court report about a secure psychiatric unit in Oxfordshire which let a convicted violent paedophile travel alone to therapy — whereupon he lured a three-year-old girl into an alleyway. Daily reminders of these things, we think back shudderingly to Thomas Hamilton's obsession with half-dressed boys, to the murders of Sophie Hook and Daniel Handley. We feel raw, sharp fear over the children on that Norfolk beach, hoping that they didn't suffer something even worse than drowning. We grow neurotically over-protective of our own children. We are filled with disgust and hatred: the crime is so unspeakable, the motive so repellently selfish that contemplation of it threatens to overwhelm all reason.

Such fury is healthy, but it is not a good master. In Stockholm, a more doggedly unemotional frame of mind will be more useful. There are definite things to be done: pursuing pornographers, electronic or otherwise, persuading more countries to follow Britain's new policy of prosecuting its citizens at home for exploiting children abroad. We need to share expertise on punishment, prevention and therapy, and to reach an international commercial consensus that it is unacceptable to peddle borderline sexual images of children (or waif-like models) in advertising. We need a worldwide change of attitude so that children led into prostitution are not — as they still are, even in Britain — more severely dealt with than their clients.

Fine, good luck. God speed to the

police who hunt down the violent, and those social workers and doctors who without hysteria or injustice manage to identify less violent seductions. These things are crimes: let us fight them.

But there is something else, more difficult to discuss. Sexual violence against children is so horrifying, so heavily reported that we lose our sense of proportion. Because of the horrors, and because most of us are not remotely tempted by this particular sin, it repels us with unique force. The slightest manifestation makes the extremes rise up before us, and we react with the same blind fury.

Whereas once it was possible for adults — and certainly for our worldly-wise children — to giggle about creepy biology masters or Reverend Mothers who left their hand on your shoulder just that bit too long, we are now too aware of the far shores of perversion to stay calm about the fleeting fondle, the “inappropriate” contact. “One thing leads to another,” we cry. It is as if we felt the same shock at an armed bank robbery and a pathetic one-off shoplifter.

There are two unfortunate effects of this. One is the fear that haunts all male teachers: that they might entirely innocently find themselves accused of sexual motivation in some casual physical contact with a child, and see their careers and reputations ruined. Male primary school teachers are becoming an endangered species largely for this reason: and that is a shame for the next generation, which (especially with the shortage of fathers at home) badly needs male role models other than Arnold Schwarzenegger.

The other effect is that any man who actually does start feeling sexual stirrings towards children knows himself to be an outcast, an object of universal disgust. Short of the Catholic confessional, there is nobody to whom he can turn who will not be

revolted and feel it his duty to tell the world the secret. If — as is quite likely — a genuine vocation and skill has led this man to work with children, the admission will end his career, blight his life and deny his talent. And we are not, remember, talking about a man who has done anything: not even encouraged a fantasy in himself, let alone tried to share it or feed it off the Internet. We are talking about a man who merely finds himself tempted. He may have long suppressed these feelings, and now finds them less controllable in mid-life, or in some personal or professional crisis. He may be essentially a good man.

But in his torment of temptation, he has nowhere to turn. Most of us, if confronted by ordinary anti-social urges, can draw strength from friends, doctors, Alcoholics Anonymous, Gamblers Anonymous or whatever. The man fighting paedophile fantasies, tempted to paedophile acts, cannot.

A year or two back, moved by the story of a man who attempted suicide in prison after molesting a small child, I asked every available expert and organisation the simple question: “Where can a man go for help if he is afraid he might sexually molest a child?” There was only one clinic, in London, which said it might possibly see such a man. Nor are there self-help groups: the only organisations for paedophiles are those which egg them on, feeding the only-too-familiar system of self-deception, assuring them they are right and that children like it.

My hypothetical man — the one who has a leaning, is horrified by it and intensely lonely because of it — needs another kind of human contact if he and the children are to be saved. Society — ideally in the person of others who have suffered the same way and won — should have some way of saying to him, “We know these feelings exist. They are your

misfortune, but they do not in themselves make you a criminal. You have already taken the first step towards defeating them, by admitting that they are wrong. For the rest of your life, you have to control them, as we all do our darker side. But your job is harder than most people's. We wish you luck. We will help all we can.”

At the moment, you have to be an offender already before you have the slightest chance of therapy, and even then there is woefully little of it. Yet therapy for sex offenders, as pioneered by Ray Wyre and others, does have a reasonable record of containing subsequent behaviour; and this in men who have already ruined their lives and prospects. So would there not be profit in giving — without stigma — some avenue of help to the poor devils who are not yet offenders, and who have far more to lose?

I am not entirely naïve. I know that there will always be individuals who would rather hide their temptation, nurse and feed it and at last indulge it. In even the most “normal” orientation there are some who seduce and betray, buy and sell, rape and molest. To contain their urges society has patterns of courtship, marriage, fidelity and forgiveness. The patterns may be a bit frayed right now, but they are there.

But for the lonely, unsupported, so far guiltless paedophile — or for the mildly guilty, the occasional groping — nothing waits but contempt and horrified rejection. Last month one of my children's former teachers, an excellent and cheerful bachelor in his thirties, sporty, churchgoing, and pleasantly eccentric, was convicted of a series of offences. None amounted to more than a fleeting caress, mostly unnoticed by the boys at the time. But he had kept a diary which revealed that he did indeed gain pleasure from these contacts.

Shades of every past horror, up to and including Dunblane, arose around this kindly and pacific man. The judge spoke ringingly of “disgusting and terrible crimes”, and pronounced sentence of three years with no talk of pity or cure.

I do not presume to quarrel with the verdict or sentence, as I was not in court. But I do know the man, and wonder every day whether things might have been different if we had been a mature enough society to let his condition, years ago, speak its name and ask for help.

Cut taxes for more revenue

Warwick Lightfoot has seen the future — and it's flat

At the heart of supply-side economics is the belief that individuals respond to incentives. By choosing Jack Kemp as his running-mate and standing on a tax-cutting platform Bob Dole has shown he understands this, and given his presidential campaign the kiss of life.

Supply-siders argue that high marginal tax rates destroy enterprise, effort and initiative. In Britain, the only argument is whether higher rate tax should be raised or whether top earners should pay a special surcharge. Labour is coy about its intentions, but there is little doubt about what it would like to do given half a chance. The Liberal Democrats not only favour raising the basic rate of tax, but advocate an additional top rate on those earning more than £100,000 a year. Yet the results of radical tax reform in Britain and America suggest that there is little revenue to be gained from increases in top marginal tax rates and that a lot of economic damage can be done.

In Britain, the top rate of tax has fallen from 83 per cent to 40 per cent, but the proportion of total income tax collected from the top 10 per cent of income tax payers has risen. In 1978-79 the top 10 per cent contributed 35 per cent of total income tax collected. Today they account for 44 per cent of the revenue raised from income tax.

There have been three episodes of tax-cutting in America this century. In the 1920s, the top rate of income tax was reduced from 73 per cent to 25 per cent. Overall tax receipts rose by 2.9 per cent, the tax paid by people with incomes over \$100,000 rose by 86.3 per cent and the share of income tax paid by them increased from 28.1 per cent to 50.9 per cent. In 1964 President Kennedy's tax reform took effect, reducing the top rate of income tax by 23 per cent. Between 1963 and 1965 revenue from the top 5 per cent of taxpayers rose by 7.7 per cent and the share of tax paid by them rose from 35.6 per cent to 38.5 per cent.

American marginal tax rates were cut from 70 to 50 per cent in 1981, and again to 28 per cent in 1986. The share of income tax paid by the top 2 per cent of taxpayers rose from 26 per cent to 34 per cent.

The lesson of these tax cutting episodes is clear, yet frequently overlooked. A tax system does not have to have a structure of sharply rising rates of income tax to ensure a reasonable degree of progression. As Sir Roger Douglas asked the New Zealand Parliament when presenting Labour's radical tax-cutting budget in 1988: “Do you want a tax system that looks progressive, or one that actually is progressive in its results?”

High marginal tax rates damage incentives. They deter people from working and they reduce risk-taking and enterprise. Economists usually assess this by looking at the number of hours people work in the first or second year after a change in tax rates. The evidence is mixed and inconclusive. Yet what is plain is that the number of hours worked by people is highly sensitive to net take-home pay, so high marginal tax rates have the effect of reducing the participation of women in the labour market.

The long-term effects of tax rates have not been so extensively studied, because estimating intensity of work effort and the factors influenced by taxes in the medium term is not as easy as looking at the number of hours people work. Employees may not be able to alter the hours they work in the short term, but in the long term individuals can significantly change their behaviour. Marginal tax rates influence decisions about career choice, the acquisition of skills and training and decisions on location. They have, therefore, a powerful influence on the key decisions that determine an individual's earning power. Studies of President Reagan's tax cuts in America show that high marginal tax rates not only harm the economy in the manner predicted by supply-side analysis, and fail to yield appreciable revenue additions, but, fail to soak the rich.

In 1993, President Clinton raised the top rate of tax from 31 per cent to 39.6 per cent. The first studies of the effect of this tax increase suggest that it was disappointing as a revenue raiser, and that it provoked a swift behavioural response by taxpayers, who reduced their taxable incomes. It raised only one third of the revenue that the Administration forecast, yielding an additional \$6 billion, but the distortions to behaviour provoked by it depressed real incomes by \$25 billion.

The lessons that should be drawn from tax history are that the tax base is highly responsive to changes in the structure of incentives. There is a particularly strong response from high income earners, and that relatively small changes in behaviour can eliminate most or all of the potential additional tax revenue. Even where additional revenue can be raised, the damaging consequences of lost economic activity in the private sector swamp any benefits from using the funds in the public sector. High marginal tax rates damage training and make it more difficult for women to work. High marginal tax rates harm the economy.

The author was a Treasury special adviser, 1989-92, and works for the Royal Bank of Scotland.

Model lady

BARONESS THATCHER is to be immortalised in a full-length bronze sculpture for the first time. She has visited the Surrey studio of Philip Jackson and undertaken at least one sitting for the piece, which will depict her in Garter robes, probably at one-and-a-half times life-size.

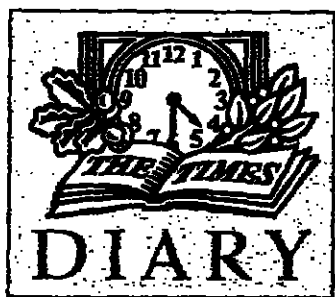
Jackson, who recently unveiled

his statue of Sir Matt Busby at Old Trafford, appears to have been Thatcher's personal choice. She loves his statue of “The Yomper”, depicting a Marine marching in the Falklands. When she unveiled it in 1992, she was moved to make a philosophical statement: “Great causes that stir men's souls are not decided by statistics but by what I call the British factor.”

Mr Jackson describes the Baroness as “a giant of the 20th century. I hope to capture not only her statesman-like bearing and assurance but also her dynamism.” I have yet to discover who has commissioned the work, but there have been suggestions that it was Lady Thatcher herself, or her foundation, The Conservative Party said yesterday that it knew nothing of the plan.

One word of warning, however. When last a full-length statue of her went on exhibition — an anti-nuclear “statement” entitled *Old Dragon with Trident*, made of old farming tools — it was toppled by a drunk.

White House staff took the precaution of forwarding a “healthy” menu to chefs aboard



the train that Bill Clinton took to Chicago for his Democratic convention. They duly ignored it — and on the first night produced fettucine Alfredo followed by roast chicken, prime rib, and then a presidential favourite: banana pudding.

Tall story

SPOTTED at the weekend in the grounds of Lord Bath's Longleat safari park in Wiltshire were 60 members of the Tall Persons Club of Great Britain. Led by Chris Greener, the country's tallest man at 7ft 6in, they were stretching their legs hard by the giraffe enclosure.

It was a welcome excursion for Greener, who had been suffering at the Swallow Hotel close by, where the lofty individuals had gathered for a conference. Al-

though the hotel had brought in a special bed for him, he was still forced to sleep diagonally, for the bed was a mere 7ft long.

Posting

SIR EDWARD HEATH has taken on the awesome task of consultant to Washington's top hostess, Katharine Graham, the septuagenarian owner of *The Washington Post*. She has asked him to check her memoirs for inaccuracies with regard to European affairs.

Kay Graham last year hosted a

dinner for her friend the Princess of Wales, after which one unkind guest remarked of Diana that, nice though she was, he wasn't convinced that the “elevator went all the way upstairs”. She is one of the most powerful women in the States. Heath is revelling in his task. Lady Thatcher might think she could do a better job.

Barbour class

FRIGHTFUL NEWS for protesters encamped at the site of the Newbury bypass. They have lost one of their stalwarts. Lady Barber, 52, who made headlines when she left off marmalade-making to join in, has ended her protest.

“This fight has been lost,” she says. “Now that the trees have been cut down, I can't see the point of protesting any more.” Other blue-bloods are putting on a brave face, but the disappointment is palpable. “I'm sure she will go on helping to stop the road,” says the Marchioness of Worcester.

Eau dear

THIS YEAR'S winner of the Perrier Award for Comedy at the Edinburgh Festival, Dylan Moran, has been described by the competition's judges as “embarrassingly



Lady Barber: lost battle

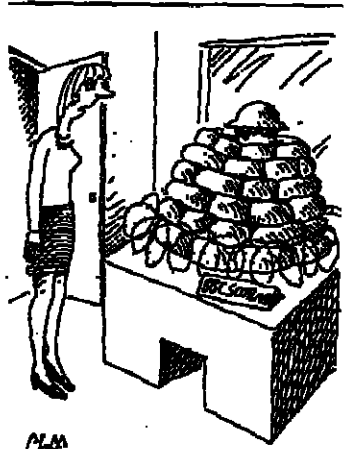
talented” and a “master of irrelevant nonsense”.

Moran's mastery was none too evident at the presentation ceremony. He slurred his way through an unintelligible acceptance speech before stumbling off to celebrate. “The trouble was that he hadn't expected to win at all, and was one-over-the-odds when he heard about it,” says one source. “And afterwards, he went on for much more.” By all accounts, he endured the mother of all hangovers the next day, just as the press latched on to him for interviews.

P.H.S



Full Garter garb



“Kate Adie wants a word about your criticisms”

SOCIAL NEWS

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh will attend a reception at the British Academy of Film and Television Arts, 195 Piccadilly, London W1, on Wednesday, October 9, to mark the academy's 50th anniversary.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr M.J. Besly and Miss B. Blumenthal
The engagement is announced between Michael John, younger son of Lieutenant Colonel Richard Besly, of Marsh Hill, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, and the late Mrs Besly, and Bonnie, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Lloyd Blumenthal, of Flossmoor, Chicago, Illinois.

Mr S.H. Shepherd and Miss S.A. Law
The engagement is announced between Simon, son of Mr and Mrs A.V. Shepherd, of Alderley, Gloucestershire, and Suzanne, daughter of Mr W.M. Law, of Ellerker, East Yorkshire, and Mrs N. Horsley, of St James, Barbados.

Mr G.R. Spence and Miss D.M. Young
The engagement is announced between George, eldest son of Mr and Mrs N.G.G. Spence, of Lambourn, Berkshire, and Diana, daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Young, of Catstock, Dorset.

Marriage

Mr R.H. Thomson and Miss S.R. Wainwright
The marriage took place on Saturday, August 24, 1996, at St John's Church, Oulton, between Mr Robert Thomson, younger son of Mr and Mrs Alastair Thomson, of Kensington, London, and Miss Susan Wainwright, daughter of Mr and Mrs Stephen Wainwright, of York, Yorkshire. The Ven. A.J. Comber officiated.

Sir Peter Green

A Memorial Service for Sir Peter Green will be held on Wednesday, September 18, at St Lawrence Jewry-near-Guildhall, London, EC2, at noon and afterwards in The Library, Guildhall.

Birthdays today

Mr Jacques Arnold, MP, 49; Mr Gerhard Berger, racing driver, 37; Sir Donald Bradman, cricketer, 88; Sir Hugh Byatt, diplomat, 69; Sir Stewart Crawford, diplomat, 63; Lord Dorman, of Easington, 77; the Earl of Eglinton and Winton, 57; Lady Antonia Fraser, writer, 64; Mr D.M. Hart, trade unionist, 56; Mr Michael Holroyd, author, 61.

Mr Bernhard Langer, golfer, 59; Mr John Lloyd, tennis player, 42; Mr Andrew Mackay, MP, 47; Lord Marks of Broughton, 76; Sir James Molyneux, MP, 76; Viscount Rothermere, 71; the Rev Richard Rutt, former Anglican Bishop of Leicester, 71; Mr Jack Thompson, MP, 68; Mr Andy Turnell, racehorse trainer, 48; Mr Derek Warwick, racing driver, 42; Lieutenant-General Sir John Watts, 66; Mr Edmund Weiner, deputy chief editor, Oxford English Dictionary, 46; Miss Jeanette Winterson, author, 37; Mr James Wyness, senior partner, Linklaters and Paines, 59.

Women of the Year

Lunch
Princess Michael of Kent will be the royal guest of honour at the Women of the Year Lunch, in aid of the Greater London Fund for the Blind, at the Savoy Hotel on Monday, October 7. The international guest of honour will be Mrs Vigdis Finnbogadóttir, former President of Iceland.

The Marchioness of Louth, founder president, will preside. The vice-presidents are the Countess of Airlie, Ms Val Arnison, Ms Paddy Campbell, Lady Healey and Ms Virginia Wade. Ms Fiola Benjamin is executive chairman of the lunch and the Hon. Diana Maltby and Ms Diane Canady are vice-chairmen.

Anniversaries

BIRTHS: Georg Wilhelm Hegel, philosopher, Stuttgart, 1770; Carl Bosch, chemist, Nobel laureate 1931, Cologne, 1874; Samuel Goldwyn, film producer, Warsaw, 1882; Eric Coates, composer, Hockland, Nottinghamshire, 1896; C. S. Forester, novelist, Cairo, 1899; Man Ray, photographer, painter and filmmaker, Philadelphia, 1890; Lyndon B. Johnson, 36th American President 1963-69, Stonewall, Texas, 1908.

DEATHS: Titian, painter, Venice, 1576; Lope de Vega, dramatist, Madrid, 1635; Sir Rowland Hill, originator of the penny post, London, 1879.

Louis Botha, 1st Prime Minister of South Africa 1910-19, Pretoria, 1919; Le Corbusier (Charles-Edouard Jeanneret), architect, 1905; Dame Ivy Compton-Burnett, novelist, London, 1969; Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia 1930-36 and 1941-74, Addis Ababa, 1955; Louis Mountbatten, 1st Earl Mountbatten of Burma, assassinated by the IRA, Donegal Bay, 1979.

The world's first oilwell was drilled at Titusville, Pennsylvania, 1859.

More than 30,000 people were killed when the volcano Krakatau erupted in Indonesia, 1883.



Martha Demas and Neville Agnew, project leaders from the Getty Conservation Institute, examine part of the trackway by the side of the footprints left by hominids in volcanic ash 3.6 million years ago

A short step for man, 3.6 million years ago

By NORMAN HAMMOND
ARCHAEOLOGY CORRESPONDENT

THE world's oldest human footprints will be visible for about a month, before being permanently buried to preserve them. Dating to 3.6 million years ago, the footprints, at Laetoli in northern Tanzania, are the earliest evidence that our ancestors walked upright.

Discovered near Olduvai Gorge in 1978 by the archaeologist Mary Leakey, some 70 prints in hardened volcanic ash form two parallel trails 27 metres long. Originally created by a family of *Australopithecus afarensis* who trekked

across the area while the ash was fresh and still soft, the footprints show bipedalism a million years before the first evidence for stone tools.

One of the australopithecines seems to have turned and looked back for a moment, slightly skewing the print. Mary Leakey said that "this motion, so intensely human, transcends time: 3.6 million years ago, a remote ancestor — just as you or I — experienced a moment of doubt".

Although Dr Leakey backfilled the site, vegetation grew over it, and roots and water began to damage the prints. The Tanzanian Government, with the

Getty Conservation Institute, has now embarked on a programme of preservation. The southern part of the trail was treated last summer, and the northern part is being done now. The trees have been removed, as have stumps and roots, voids have been filled with synthetic material to prevent collapse.

While the prints are exposed, palaeoanthropologists will re-examine their anatomical form to determine in more detail how our ancestors walked. After they are reburied on September 22, visitors to the Ngorongoro region will be able to see a cast of the trail at the nearby Olduvai Museum.

University news

Queen's University of Belfast

Recent grants include:

School of Agriculture and Food Science

Dr I. H. H. Ball, £2,384 over one year.

Department of the Environment

Development of towed phytoplankton sampling systems for time series monitoring in the Irish Sea.

Veterinary Science

Dr H. Ball, £2,384 over three months.

Department of Health

Development of monoclonal antibody based sandwich ELISAs for rapid detection of varicella-zoster virus (VZV) in clinical specimens.

School of Biology and Biochemistry

Dr D. Roberts, £2,082 over two years.

Department of Mathematics

Development of an integrated system of quality control in the production of plastic bottles in a factory.

Dr J. W. G. Yarnall, £2,082 over two years.

Department of Physics

Development of a new method for the study of measles virus neurovirulence and attenuation.

School of Built Environment

Professor R. K. Scudlark, £7,125 over one year.

British Nuclear Fuels, Ltd.

Automation of yield-line methods for plates and slabs.

School of Chemistry

Professor R. K. Scudlark, £7,125 over one year.

Department of Medicine

Dr R. K. Scudlark, £2,000 over one year.

Department of Organon

Dr R. K. Scudlark, £2,000 over one year.

Department of Public Health

Dr A. Gavin, £2,000 over three years.

Ulster Cancer Foundation, Cancer research.

Dr F. Kee, £2,751, British Heart Foundation.

Application of clinical judgement analysis to decisions on prioritisation for cardiac surgery.

Dr J. W. G. Yarnall, £2,751, Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food (MAFF).

Markers of oxidized LDL in relation to consumption of vitamin antioxidants and types of fatty acids in a young population.

Pathology

Mr M. Kilen and Dr Droogan, £23,397 over one year.

Multiple Sclerosis Society.

Investigation of the effects of intravenous methylprednisolone

therapy on T cell adhesion molecule expression and T cell apoptosis in MS.

Therapeutics and Pharmacology

Dr B. McCormick, £7,000 over three years.

Wellcome Trust, Role of endothelin-1 in normal and experimental heart-failed cardiomyocytes.

School of Education

Dr A. M. Gallagher, £28,000 over one year.

Department of Education for Northern Ireland, Educational Achievement in Northern Ireland.

Dr A. M. Gallagher, £70,000 over one year.

Department of Education for Northern Ireland, Warrington Project.

School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Dr A. J. Marshall, £58,536 over eight months.

European Union, Portugal Telecom, B3004 Fashion-Net/Tem.

School of Geosciences

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Natural Environment Research Council, Trace element and isotopic characterisation of porphyries to distinguish between two Irish Asx-Pb-Cu deposits.

School of Mathematics and Physics

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics

Dr S. Swain, £70,923 over two years.

Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council, Quantum optics and cavity quantum electrodynamics.

Professor R. M. Lynden-Bell, £38,000 over four years.

International Fund for Ireland, Centre for Colloid Sciences.

Professor K. A. Berrington, £72,542 over three years.

Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council, The Iron Project.

Pure and Applied Physics

Professor C. L. Lewis, £180,728 over three years.

Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council, Investigation of chaotic dynamics and fractal structures.

Professor J. C. Earnshaw, £222,000 over four years.

International Fund for Ireland, Centre for Colloid Sciences.

School of Social Sciences

Economic and Social History

Professor D. M. W. Hitchens, £99,840 over two years.

European Union, Human dimensions - competitiveness and environmental compliance.

School of Mathematics and Physics

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Natural Environment Research Council, Trace element and isotopic characterisation of porphyries to distinguish between two Irish Asx-Pb-Cu deposits.

School of Mathematics and Physics

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Natural Environment Research Council, Trace element and isotopic characterisation of porphyries to distinguish between two Irish Asx-Pb-Cu deposits.

School of Mathematics and Physics

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Natural Environment Research Council, Trace element and isotopic characterisation of porphyries to distinguish between two Irish Asx-Pb-Cu deposits.

School of Mathematics and Physics

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Natural Environment Research Council, Trace element and isotopic characterisation of porphyries to distinguish between two Irish Asx-Pb-Cu deposits.

School of Mathematics and Physics

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Natural Environment Research Council, Trace element and isotopic characterisation of porphyries to distinguish between two Irish Asx-Pb-Cu deposits.

School of Mathematics and Physics

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Natural Environment Research Council, Trace element and isotopic characterisation of porphyries to distinguish between two Irish Asx-Pb-Cu deposits.

School of Mathematics and Physics

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Natural Environment Research Council, Trace element and isotopic characterisation of porphyries to distinguish between two Irish Asx-Pb-Cu deposits.

School of Mathematics and Physics

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Natural Environment Research Council, Trace element and isotopic characterisation of porphyries to distinguish between two Irish Asx-Pb-Cu deposits.

School of Mathematics and Physics

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Natural Environment Research Council, Trace element and isotopic characterisation of porphyries to distinguish between two Irish Asx-Pb-Cu deposits.

School of Mathematics and Physics

Dr I. G. Meighan, £23,134 over one year.

Natural Environment Research Council, Trace element and isotopic characterisation of porphyries to distinguish between two Irish Asx-Pb-Cu deposits.

Argyllshire Gathering
Brother and sisters sweep the board

By ANGUS NICOL

THE stewards and members of the Argyllshire Gathering, accompanied by the competing pipers, led by Angus MacColl, winner of the Gold Medal this year, marched through Oban to Mossfield Park under darkening skies. But the rain held off until the Games were over, and a large crowd enjoyed a day of excellent piping.

There was an encouraging increase in the entry for the local events; ten pipers, five from the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, competed. The March competition was won by Iain MacIntyre, Private David Kelly, A & SH, came second. Private Kristian Cleary, A & SH, third. In the Strathspey and reel, Derek Wilson took first prize. Iain MacIntyre second and Lance Corporal Scott Methven third prize. The Major George Melville Duncan, A & SH, Cup was won by Iain MacIntyre, the overall winner.

Forty-five competitors entered for the A grade light music. The winner of the Royal Scottish Pipers' Society's Bronze Star, and the Oban Glass Trophy, for marches, was John Patrick. Michael Cusack, from America, won the Argyllshire Gathering's Silver Medal and the Angus John MacNeil of Barra Cup for Strathspey and reel. The first prize for both the B grade march and Strathspey and reel were won by Andrew Mathieson.

The jig competition, introduced three years ago, becomes more popular each year. This year there were 59 entrants. Two benches of judges heard the first round, and produced a short list of eight, each of whom played a tune of his own choice. These eight tunes, excellently played, ended the Games. The winner was Allan MacDonnell.

In the march, Strathspey and reel competition, for local competitors under 16 years, for the President's Medal, all

three prizes were won by members of the Morrison family from Ardrishaig. The President, the Duke of Argyll, presented the silver-gilt medal first prize to Angus Morrison, aged 12, on the games field on the second day. The silver medal was presented to Judith Morrison, 14, and the bronze to Joan Morrison, 15.

Recently there has been a shortage of young pipers in Argyll, in part because piping has not been taught in Argyll primary schools for some years.

In order to encourage children to learn to play the great Highland bagpipe the Argyllshire Gathering Piping Trust has entered into an agreement with Argyll and Bute Council under which the trust and the council in partnership will provide piping tuition in the primary schools in Oban. The education committee approved the scheme on August 22 and it will begin in 1997. It is hoped that it may be possible to extend the scheme further afield than Oban.

Full results — second day:
Local march: 1. Iain MacIntyre; 2. P. David Kelly, A & SH; 3. P. Kristian Cleary.
Local Strathspey and reel: 1. Derek Wilson; 2. Iain MacIntyre; 3. Lance Corporal Scott Methven.
Overall winner: Iain MacIntyre.
March — A grade: 1. John Patrick; 2. Scott Drummond; 3. Sgt Donald MacIntyre; 4. Pipe Major Stuart Samson; 5. Jack Lee.
Strathspey and reel — A grade: 1. Michael Cusack; 2. Roderick MacLeod; 3. Sgt Wilson; 4. James Murray; 5. Jack Lee.
March — B grade: 1. Andrew Mathieson; 2. William Geddes; 3. Seamus Coyne; 4. Neil Walker.
Strathspey and reel — B grade: 1. Andrew Mathieson; 2. Gordon MacLean; 3. Donald MacIntyre; 4. Ann Gray; 5. Paul Ritchie.
Jigs: 1. Allan MacDonnell; 2. Iain K. MacDonnell; 3. John Patrick; 4. Lorn Campbell of Airds, VC, Trophy for the best army piper; Sgt Gordon Walker.
Royal Celtic Society's Prize, for the best all-round piper: Pipe Major Alasdair Gillies, Highlanders, and Sgt Gordon Walker, RFL.

Latest wills

Eva Eleonore Jones, of London SE13, published her first volume of poetry *Just a Woman* at the age of 50 after an extraordinary life which included fleeing Germany during the Second World War after escaping from internment in a Jewish refugee camp. She went on to write 13 novels. She left estate valued at £60,937 net.

Lady Summers, of Thornfield Lodge, Banbury, Oxfordshire, left

estate valued at £500,524 net. She left £500 to the Outward Bound Trust.

Lady Margaret Giles, of West Tytherley, Salisbury, Wiltshire, left estate valued at £318,794 net.

Sir Raymond Midway Wilson, of West Tytherley, Salisbury, Wiltshire, left estate valued at £45,402 net.

John Harold Kellie, of Shipston-under-Uppington, Leicestershire, left estate valued at £1,058,694 net.

BMDs: 0171 680 6880
PRIVATE: 0171 481 4000

PERSONAL COLUMN

TRADE: 0171 481 1982
FAX: 0171 481 9313

BIRTHS

ADAMS - On 25th August, to Matthew and Jean (nee Hodgson), a son, James William, a brother for Fiona and Helen.

ALMOND - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

CLARKE - On August 15th, to Paul and Nicky (nee Clarke), a daughter, Georgia Eliza, a daughter for Robert and Helen.

OBITUARIES

Les Bouts, motor racing driver, died on August 15 aged 93. He was born on June 24, 1903.

In the high noon of racing at Brooklands in the late 1920s and early 1930s, Les Bouts was a familiar figure at the Weybridge track, with his flamboyant driving. On the famous banked cinder track, which always tempted drivers to attempt the very highest of speeds, he pushed his cars to the limits.

It was always a dangerous business, with the drivers bouncing about most fearfully in their cockpits on the unforgiving rough surface. Like many other drivers, Bouts often found it difficult to hold a racing line low on the banking, and was several times disqualified for balking other cars, especially when they were being driven by more celebrated names than his.

In his early days he raced an elderly 4.9-litre Indianapolis Sunbeam, never an easy car to drive, but one in which he nevertheless scored many successes after some coaching from the experienced Kaye Don. Later, in a 1924 2-litre Sunbeam, he went on to even greater heights, and eventually gained the much-coveted 120mph badge by lapping Brooklands at 122.07 mph, an exceptional speed for those times.

Unlike many of the princes of the racing track who in those days tended to be from fashionable or even aristocratic backgrounds, Bouts's roots were in the transport business. Before taking up racing he had developed Bouts Brothers into a flourishing concern, having started it with ex-First World War surplus lorries. Another part of the company operated luxury coach services from the heart of London to Essex seaside resorts.

After the transport business was bought out Bouts concentrated after the Second World War on his garage, Bouts Motors, with many agencies, of which the most prominent was for Alfa Romeo cars, later changing to a Citroën dealership.

Besides his Brooklands exploits, Bouts also took his 2-litre supercharged Sunbeam to Southport where he raced it on the sands in the classic races which were held there in those days. On one occasion, during the journey north, the Chevrolet lorry carrying the car — an ancient affair like the rolling stock it was transporting — broke down.

But in those carefree days it was no problem to unload the racer from the back of the truck, the journey being completed with the racing car towing the stricken vehicle. On the perilously ridged beach, again an uncompromising surface which administered a non-

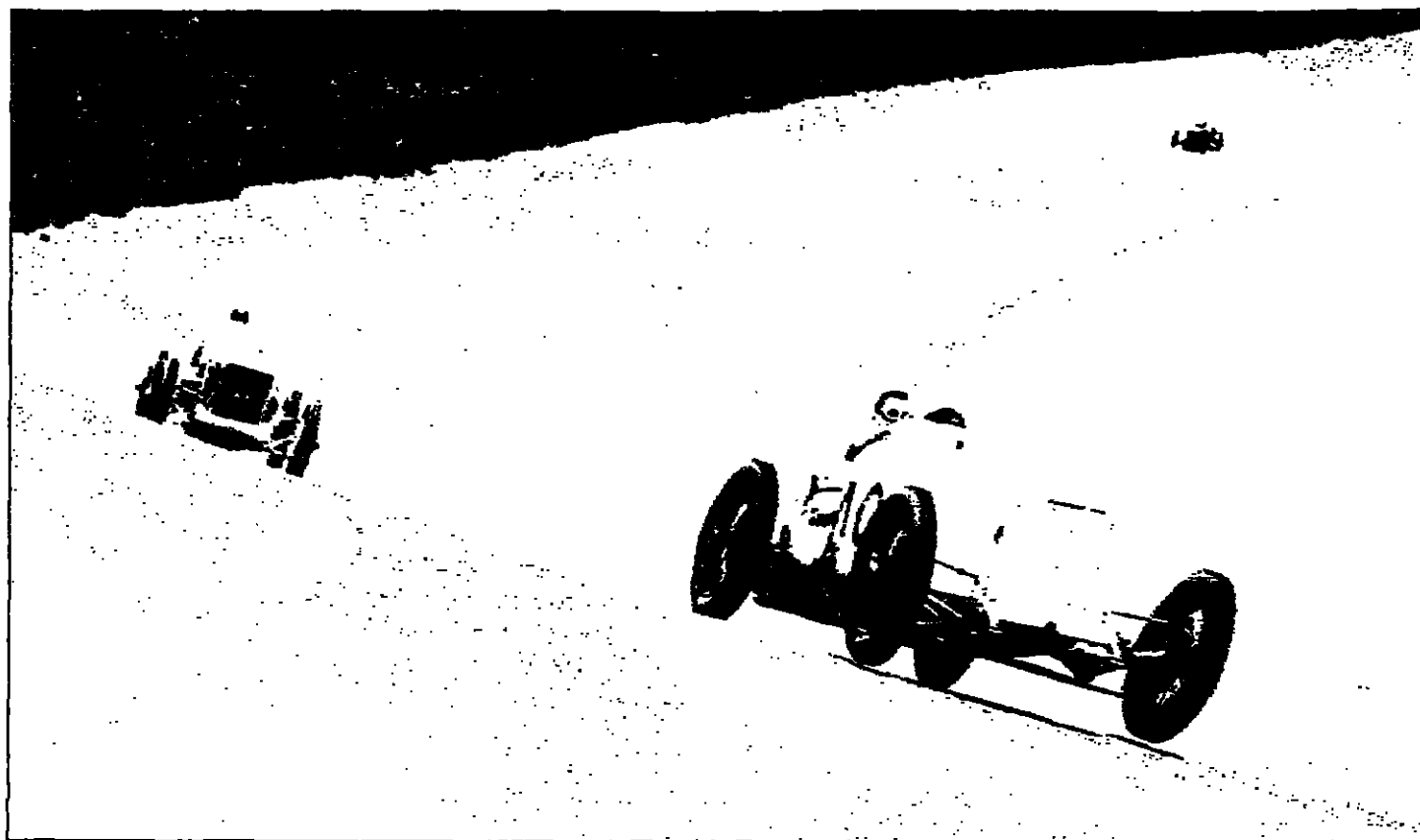
stop pummelling to the driver's body, Bouts's best place was third in one of Southport's 100-mile races.

Finally, Bouts acquired the famous Leyland Thomas No 1 once raced by Parry Thomas, but rebodied. This lapped Brooklands at over 114mph in his hands to give him further awards. In his favourite Sunbeams, Bouts took seven first places — including a dead-heat — six second places and three third places at Brooklands. Bouts always raced bare-headed at the Weybridge track, with his mechanic Jack Warnes beside him. It seemed all very casual and carefree in those days but was nevertheless highly dangerous.

In the course of running his transport business, Bouts owned some impressive lorries and motor coaches, including one very large chain-drive articulated Scammell truck of which he was very proud. On the road, Bouts also favoured good, fast cars and in later times drove the most modern of Alfa Romeos, up to the Alfa 6 with multiple carburetors and an automatic gearbox. In his more restful moments he worked on his garden, of which he was justifiably proud, at his house close to his Wolverhampton garage.

He is survived by his second wife and by the son and two daughters of his first marriage.

LES BOUTS



Bouts, bareheaded, leading the field in the 2-litre Sunbeam with his mechanic Jack Warnes at Brooklands in 1929

COMMANDER PETER WINTER

Commander Peter Winter, DSC, wartime Fleet Air Arm observer, died in Eastbourne on August 7 aged 78. He was born on September 3, 1917.

AS A navigator and observer in the notoriously slow Fleet Air Arm biplane, the Swordfish, fondly known as the "Stringbag", Peter Winter played a role in several historic moments of the Second World War, notably in the Royal Navy's victory over the Italian fleet off Cape Matapan.

Early in the war, with 823 Squadron, FAA, he took part in attacks on the German battleship *Scharnhorst* and the heavy cruiser *Prinz Eugen* in Norwegian waters, before being transferred to the Middle East. After operations against Italian forces in the Adriatic, he and his pilot, Lieutenant "Tiffy" Torrens-Spence, flew out from Maleme airfield, in Crete, in the only remaining serviceable Swordfish of 815 Squadron, Fleet Air Arm, towards the Italian fleet which was then approaching Cape Matapan.

At sunset they were joined by torpedo bombers which had been launched from the carrier *Formidable*, and together they bore down on the concentrated force of enemy warships, which included the battleship *Vittorio Veneto*, the cruisers *Zara*, *Fiume* and *Pola*, and a number of destroyers. The flak barrage

hurled skywards by this mass of ships was so dense that the attacking aircraft could scarcely see their targets for shellbursts, and it was a miracle that none was shot down.

However, although they could not at the time know it, Winter and Torrens-Spence had scored one torpedo hit on the cruiser *Pola*, which

stopped her dead in the water. This blow was to have decisive results on the course of the battle. The Italian Commander-in-Chief, not realising that the main British surface force was so close to him, ordered the cruisers *Zara* and *Fiume* and a division of destroyers to attend the stricken ship. As a result the British battleships and their accompanying de-

stroyers were able to close in and sink not only *Pola* but the other two heavy cruisers as well. Two Italian destroyers were also accounted for.

The Fleet Air Arm's contribution had, therefore, been of crucial importance and Winter was gazetted DSC on December 2, 1941.

In 1942 Winter unexpectedly heard from a Capitaine de Vaisseau Yves le Goff, who revealed that he had been the officer on board the *Guépard* who had fished him out of the sea. He asked Winter to "throw yourself more than fifty years backwards to that day in June, 1941, when after having a biters we had the lunch and then, in the afternoon, we talked in a cordial atmosphere."

The sequel was that in the spring of 1993, in Neuilly sur Seine, Winter and his wife, Beverley, enjoyed a peaceful reception by his former adversary and they recalled their first meeting in the waters of the Mediterranean, over champagne and an excellent lunch — with no hard feelings.

In 1994 the Winters repaid the conciliatory gesture with good Sussex hospitality.

Winter was the son of an Oswestry lawyer, educated at Blundell's School, and enrolled in the Fleet Air Arm, RNVR, in May 1939. After his release from prison in Italy, he retrained as a naval signals officer and served in East Africa and Ceylon. Shortly after VE-Day, he was offered and accepted a Royal Navy commission, and married in June, 1945. Three days after the wedding ceremony he was ordered out to the Far East, and was serving in HMS *Formidable* off the coast of Japan when the atomic bomb was dropped on Hiroshima.

He served on until his retirement in 1967. His subsequent career was as an administrative officer for the diocese of Chichester, with responsibility for the fabric of nearly 400 vicarages. Latterly, he lived the life of a gentle Sussex countryman, gardening, birdwatching, playing in expert golf at nearby Seaford, but still fighting battles — for the National Trust and for the preservation of the countryside, for his village church, and for the memory of comrades through the Royal British Legion. Blessed with a sense of humour, a kind nature and real humility, he was always a man who had no difficulty in distinguishing right from wrong.

He is survived by his wife, Beverley, a son in Australia, a daughter in South Africa, and a second daughter in Suffolk.

THE BIRMINGHAM FESTIVAL
(FROM OUR OWN REPORTER)
The bells of old St. Peter's rang merrily this morning as the crowd made its way to the Music-hall to hear the new oratorio of the author of *St. Paul*...
to-day they were damped up; there was no road for foot passengers; the whole length of New-street, from the Hen and Chickens to the Music-hall, was lined on each side with a dense mass of human beings, eager to behold the visitors as they made their way to the building. The tops of the houses, and every window, from garret to ground-floor, were covered and crowded with spectators. The first view of the hall, as we entered the great gallery to find what standing-place we could — for the London press was not accommodated with secured places — was altogether dazzling. Every nook and corner was alive, not a vacant spot was to be seen. The orchestra was quite filled with the executives, and the immense organ, with its thirty-two-foot pipes, looking like gigantic rolls of oil-cloth, rose up from behind till its head touched the roof, like some vast animal of mysterious form. When Mendelssohn, the master spirit that was to direct this multitude, stepped into the conduc-

BETTY READ

Betty Read, MBE, Head Lady Almoner at St Thomas' Hospital, 1947-70, died on August 15 aged 86. She was born on May 29, 1910.

"NOW you don't have to collect money from patients. Miss Read, I don't see what you have to do," the clerk of the hospital declared to Betty Read in 1947. Betty Read was at that time the head lady almoner of St Thomas' Hospital, charged with estimating the income of patients to assess how much they should have to pay towards their treatment. But, with the passing of the National Health Service Act, her job had come to seem redundant. However, Betty Read, a brisk bird-like woman with an acute intelligence, was ready with a reply. "Now that we don't have to collect money, perhaps we can concentrate on the job we were trained to do — to appreciate the needs of patients."

Betty Read went on to play an important role in the evolution of almoners into medical social workers. She combined an alertness of outlook with an astute understanding which enabled her to see the positive aspects of her clients, without losing sight of what was negative and most needed help and improvement.

But perhaps it was as a facilitator of the hospice movement that she found her most important role. Using the professional and City contacts which she had established as an almoner, she was able to help Cicely Saunders to get her new St Christopher's Hospice off the ground by guiding funds in its direction. She was appointed MBE in 1959.

Agnes Beatrice Read was born in south London and was educated at Streatham High School and, for a year, at the London School of Economics. From there she went on, after further training, to work as an almoner at the Westminster Hospital and as a tutor at the Institute of Almoners where, at the end of the war, she ran one-year emergency courses. She even managed to persuade the somewhat conservative institute to admit men into a profession which had been considered as one exclusively for "ladies".

Shortly after the war she went to America to study the type of casework which was being done there. This case-work based social work on a close study of the personal histories and circumstances of individuals and their families.

With this experience under her belt, in 1947 she was appointed head lady almoner at St Thomas' Hospital, a post which she was to occupy until her retirement in 1970. She took office when the National Health Service Act of 1946 changed the function for which her department had been created in 1909. St Thomas' was at the time faced with radical repair after bomb damage and was on the verge of development from a single close-knit unit to an amalgam of several hospitals. As a manager she quietly led the reorganisation of her department to meet the changing times, including the steady expansion of social work into the community.

Betty Read also played a decisive part in the wider field of her profession. She was a member of the council of the Institute of Almoners, which later became part of the British Association of Social Workers. This move resulted in the erasure of specialist medical, psychiatric and child-welfare workers in favour of social workers with a general training. With customary candour, Betty Read later declared that she considered this to have been a mistake.

At St Thomas' Hospital, a member of Betty Read's staff was Cicely Saunders, the pioneer of the hospice movement. Read was a strong influence on Saunders and helped her to obtain funds to start her first hospice. She arranged for a

legacy left by a patient at St Thomas' to be made over to St Christopher's.

Through her almoner's work, Betty Read had made a wide variety of contacts, and she now worked to raise their awareness of the hospice movement. She coaxed such people as Walter Frideaux, clerk to the Goldsmiths Company and chairman of the City Parochial Foundation, and his brother Sir John Frideaux, chairman of the National Westminster Bank, to donate funds to the hospice movement. The grant which she obtained from the Drapers Company went towards the building of the nursing home wing in which she herself was to die.

Betty Read was also an ardent supporter of the Christian charity, L'Arche, which devotes itself to the care of mentally handicapped adults. She helped it to raise funds for a house for one of its communities based in Aberdeen.

In retirement Betty Read maintained an active interest in St Christopher's and worked there on a voluntary basis. She served on its council and arranged its library. Later, as arthritis and deteriorating eyesight took their toll, she found herself a patient of the hospice. A strong practising Christian all her life, she was a regular visitor to the hospice's chapel up until the day of her death.

Betty Read never married.



ON THIS DAY

August 27, 1846

In a long report the writer describes in detail every aria and chorus of this first performance of Mendelssohn's *Elijah*. Mr. Lockey sang "If with all your hearts" so well that at the request of the festival president it was repeated.

tor's rostrum, and gave one rapid glance at the brilliant company who had come to listen to his favourite work — for *Elijah* is the child of his adoption, the composition he prefers to all he has written — the forms of etiquette were unanimously laid aside, and one loud and universal cheer acknowledged the presence of the greatest composer of the age. But Mendelssohn, who seems to hold applause in small account, after a brief salutation, waved his baton to begin. Herr Staudigl, accompanied by the low, mysterious tones of the oboes and bassoons, delivered, in a voice of thunder, the awful prediction of the prophet Elijah, that

"no rain or dew should refresh the earth for years". The overture, a masterly piece of fugue writing, happily depicting the despair of the people, was magnificently played. The grand chorus, "Help, Lord", with its sublime, concluding harmonies, was capably sung; the semi-tonic counter-phrase was heartrending. Then a choral recitative carefully declaimed, gave way to the charming duet in a minor, "Zion spreadeth her hands for aid"; the masterly accompaniment of chorus, on the words "Lord, bow thine ear to our prayer", giving, by its novelty and completeness, an effect of two distinct yet harmonising choirs... The last note of *Elijah* was drowned in a long-continued and unanimous volley of plaudits, vociferous and deafening. It was as though enthusiasm, long checked, had suddenly burst its bonds, and filled the air with shouts of exultation. Mendelssohn, evidently overpowered, bowed his acknowledgments, and quickly descended from his position in the conductor's rostrum; but he was compelled to appear again, amidst renewed cheers and huzzas.

Never was there a more complete triumph — never a more thorough and speedy recognition of a great work of art. *Elijah* is not only the chief-oeuvre of Mendelssohn, but altogether one of the most extraordinary achievements of human intelligence...

BOOK OFFER

At a Service Near You

Ruth Gledhill, religious affairs correspondent of *The Times*, visited nearly 200 places of worship for the series in *Weekend, At your service*, and this book is a collection of 63 of those engaging articles.

Not quite the ecclesiastical equivalent of *The Good Pub Guide*, but Gledhill does assess the quality of the leadership, architecture, sermon, music, liturgy, after-service care and spiritual high at the churches she visits.

She describes the atmosphere, the sort of people who attend, the style of the worship, the quality of preaching and anything that particularly strikes her, even the coffee.

As the daughter of an Anglican clergyman, Gledhill has been attending church regularly since childhood and the experience of visiting so many has had an impact on her own faith.

"I began the series as a churchgoing Anglican with fairly traditional views," she says. "The experience has made me more liberal in belief and more open to evangelical styles of worship, in particular the joy and movement that comes with some of the best spiritual songs."

Ruth believes churches are more than places of worship. They are also community centres in a world where neighbourhood communities are vanishing. They provide an oasis of peace in a noisy environment. The best churches preach faith as the foundation for true healing and happiness and impart to her the sense of God's presence.

At a *Service Near You* makes enjoyable reading. Anyone who wants to find out about a church in an area they are visiting, or simply curious about local churches, will find it extremely helpful.

Readers can get a copy of *At a Service Near You: British Churches — The Good, the Bad and the Ugly* for only £6.49 (normal price £7.99) including postage and packing and with an inserted book plate signed by the author.

FOR INQUIRIES OR TELEPHONE ORDERS DIAL: 01843 602717

Church news

Appointments
The Rev David Lingwood, Team Rector, Blakenall Heath Team Ministry, to be Vicar, Rushall (Lichfield).
The Rev Eric Little, Rector, East and West Tilbury and Linford: to be also Rural Dean of Thurrock (Chelmsford).
The Rev John Mason: to be Canterbury Diocesan Rural Officer, and Priest-in-charge, Selling w Throley and Sheldwich w Badlesmere and Leaveland, same diocese.
Canon John Moore, General Director, Church Pastoral Aid Society: to be International Director and Chief Executive Officer of the Intercontinental Church Society.
The Rev Nduna Mpunzi, Priest-in-charge, Walsall St Mary: to be Resident Minister, Tettenhall Regis Team Ministry (Lichfield).
The Rev Michael Nelson, Rector, Hexham: to be also Acting Rural Dean of Hexham (Newcastle).
The Rev Terence Nottage, Diocesan Director of Ordinands designate (Exeter): to be also a Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral.
Canon Trevor Park, Vicar, Naitand (Carlisle): to be Chaplain of St Edmund's, Oslo, Norway (Europe).
The Rev Peter Ramsden, Rector, Goroka (Papua New Guinea): to be Vicar, St Bartholomew, Longbenton (Newcastle).
The Rev Rosanne Roberts, Assistant Curate, St Philip and St James, Leckhampton: to be Rector, Ashchurch (Gloucester).
The Rev Kenneth Still, NSM, St John, Birkdale: to be Curate, St Nicholas, Sutton (Liverpool).
The Rev Nigel Stimpson, Curate, St Anne, Heyhouses-on-Sea: to be Curate, The Ascension, Torrisholme, Morecambe (Blackburn).

BRIEFINGS

The DTI has set up the Sydney Olympics UK Business Task Force to help British firms make the most of business opportunities at the next Games in 2000. A representative is in Australia to feed back information on individual projects and tenders. For more information call Gary Soper on 0171 215 4875.

Advice to small businesses on using energy efficiently and thereby cutting costs is given in a ten-minute video accompanied by a workbook from NatWest Environmental Management. Details: 0171 726 1000.

A free booklet advising businesses what to look for when choosing a bank has been produced by Lloyds Bank and Kwik. *Business Banking* emphasises that clients should check that a bank's services are suitable. Lloyds points out that only 4 per cent of start-ups choose a bank because of the facilities it offers to small businesses. Details: 01895 632700.

Three hours of advice from an accountant is available free to companies selected by Lee Valley Business Innovation Centre as having the potential for substantial growth. Details from Kingston Smith, Devonshire House, 148 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JX.

Business Link Gloucestershire is holding a half-day seminar at Shurdington, Cheltenham, on September 30 on making the best use of market research information. The cost is £25, or £22.50 for members. Call: 01452 509560.

Kennels with long pedigree

Jessica Gorst-Williams visits a firm that has been making quality timber products for three generations

Making timber products that do not date has enabled the family business of A Neave & Sons in Peakirk, Cambridgeshire, to pass from father to son for 106 years. Arthur Neave, 66, the founder's grandson, now runs the firm with his son, James Arthur. Waiting in the wings is James's baby son, Richard Arthur.

The first Arthur Neave started as a blacksmith. As horses were overtaken by cars, blacksmithing gave way to undertaking. His grandson says: "They did everything, cutting down the trees and making the coffins."

Another speciality in the first half of this century was making large farm carts, including the wheels. The most enduring line, and the one for which the firm is best known, is dog kennels. The first of these sold in 1890 for £2. An 8ft by 8ft in the same double Fitzwilliam style costs £77 today, with a floor coming at an extra £74, and loose shutters to the front at £71. These days they custom-build dog kennels for most of the police dogs in the UK, for gun dogs on estates, and for the working dogs in the



Arthur Neave with Smudge, left, and Zeta outside the Fitzwilliam double kennel that costs £77

Royal Household. Mr Neave says: "Commissions tend to be one-off because the minimum we expect kennels to last is 25 years."

Other products include garden sheds, summerhouses, cat and poultry houses, dovetails, rabbit hutches, pig sties and loose boxes. Orders took off for kennels in 1900 when the firm placed its first advertisement in the *Cruft's Dog Show* catalogue. Since then A Neave & Sons has exhibited at

each of the Cruft's yearly shows and its stand has attracted interest from all over the world.

Mr Neave says: "There were never many problems until this last recession and that did hit us. We do a lot of business with long-standing estates and they were not spending money."

Before the recession there were 15 employees. Now, besides Mr Neave and his son, the staff includes five employees building

the kennels, a yard man, an apprentice and one person in administration. The worst year was 1993. Mr Neave says: "From July to Christmas there was hardly any business at all." Turnover had been £12,500 in 1993; in 1995 it was £185,694 and two years later £302,518.

The firm is not computerised. "We still do it with a ledger and typewriter," says Mr Neave. Neave & Sons is on 01733 252398.

Survey puts targets of crime in the dock

By WIDGET FINN

THE total cost of crime to 1,400 small businesses in the Leicester area exceeds £3 million a year, with the average business suffering more than three incidents annually.

These are the findings from a major survey published by the Small Business and Crime Initiative, funded by National Westminster Bank. It covers two areas of Leicester and was launched last September by the Princess Royal.

The survey found that some businesses attract a disproportionate amount of crime, with high levels of repeat offences. Just 5 per cent of businesses accounted for 27 per cent of all incidents.

The initiative was set up to guard small businesses against the long-term effects of crime. It can have a serious impact on employment, reinvestment and even the survival of the business.

The idea was to get away from the tendency to offer a blanket solution regardless of the type of crime or how often it occurred.

The initiative will now focus on 40 of the high-risk businesses investigated to establish why they are so vulnerable to crime.

There are several main areas of crime that affect small businesses, according to John Burrows, a consultant at MHB, the crime risk management consultant, who is leading the initiative

team. Small retailers have problems with shoplifting, staff theft and fraud.

Retailers who sell high-value goods and businesses with large sums of money on the premises, such as sub-post offices, are susceptible to violent attacks, while burglary is six times more likely than on domestic premises.

Through identifying a small business's special problems, Mr Burrows says, the initiative will be able to recommend the most appropriate crime prevention measures.

A three-year programme conducted by Crime Concern, the charity, and MHB aims to analyse the risks to small businesses and provide solutions tailored to the firms.



BUSINESS TO BUSINESS

BUSINESS FOR SALE

FOR SALE Opportunity for sale of a successful business, established for over 20 years. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Established business for sale. The business has a long history and a loyal customer base. The owner is looking for a buyer who can take over the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE Opportunity for sale of a successful business, established for over 20 years. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Established business for sale. The business has a long history and a loyal customer base. The owner is looking for a buyer who can take over the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE Opportunity for sale of a successful business, established for over 20 years. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Established business for sale. The business has a long history and a loyal customer base. The owner is looking for a buyer who can take over the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE Opportunity for sale of a successful business, established for over 20 years. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Established business for sale. The business has a long history and a loyal customer base. The owner is looking for a buyer who can take over the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE Opportunity for sale of a successful business, established for over 20 years. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Established business for sale. The business has a long history and a loyal customer base. The owner is looking for a buyer who can take over the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE Opportunity for sale of a successful business, established for over 20 years. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Established business for sale. The business has a long history and a loyal customer base. The owner is looking for a buyer who can take over the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE Opportunity for sale of a successful business, established for over 20 years. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Established business for sale. The business has a long history and a loyal customer base. The owner is looking for a buyer who can take over the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE Opportunity for sale of a successful business, established for over 20 years. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Established business for sale. The business has a long history and a loyal customer base. The owner is looking for a buyer who can take over the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE Opportunity for sale of a successful business, established for over 20 years. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Established business for sale. The business has a long history and a loyal customer base. The owner is looking for a buyer who can take over the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE Opportunity for sale of a successful business, established for over 20 years. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Established business for sale. The business has a long history and a loyal customer base. The owner is looking for a buyer who can take over the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

FOR SALE Business for sale. The business is profitable and has a strong customer base. The owner is retiring and looking for a buyer who can continue the business. Call: 01234 567890.

WEALTHY INTERNATIONAL TRADER

With proven first class trading partners in Russia, China, The Middle & Far East. etc. We will endeavour to sell, finance or barter your products. From oil, metals, A.I., currency exchanges, wines & spirits, medical supplies. All consumable and non consumable goods and other products small or large. If you can be of assistance please contact.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BROKERS

For Sale at reasonable price. Tel: 0041 1 271 7013 Fax: 0041 1 271 0211

ENERGY 2000

72% of companies pay to much for electric, gas, water and heating. By showing people how to reduce their utility costs you will achieve the income shown just as one of our Associates Partners has. Our track record in utility cost reduction is unparalleled. We challenge you to find a better opportunity in this market than the one we offer at £395. When you receive our free information pack you will see why. For long term security and a high income. PHONE NOW 0800 13 28 35

HOW TO LEGALLY OBTAIN

2nd Passports
Tax Free Cars
70% Tax Savings

ENJOY BEING YOUR OWN BOSS

To run a successful franchise, you have to stay close to the business, which means you have to really like what you are doing. As someone with a professional business background, can you see yourself 'hands on' owning 'a business that people want to do business with.' Consider joining Uniglobe Travel. For £50,000 plus working capital your agency will be part of the largest travel franchise network in the world. Call 0171 839 4899

UNIGLOBE Travel

http://www.uniglobe.com

DISCREET SURVEILLANCE

EQUIPMENT ENDS UNCERTAINTY. Discreetly can have catastrophic results. We provide discreet advice and a comprehensive range of amazing electronic products. Free catalogue on request. 0181-558 4226 Fax: 0181 558 1338

LORRANE ELECTRONICS

745 Lea Bridge Road, London E10 6AW

TENDERS AND CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

TENDER FOR THE PURCHASE OF THE FORMER ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL PREMISES ASHTON HALL, ST. PETER, BARBADOS.

GOVERNMENT AUCTIONS

For the wholesale public disposal of goods from the official departments of:

- HM Customs and Excise
- The Home Office
- The Police, County Courts
- The Ministry of Defence
- The Official Receiver
- HM Collector of Taxes
- Transport Lost Property
- Public Utilities
- Liquidators, Receivers
- Bankruptcy and Insolvency Practitioners
- Local Authorities, NHS
- The Sheriff's Office
- The Post Office, Bailiffs
- The United States
- Department of Defense

Nationwide coverage of over 1,000 no-reserve price auctions every month.

From the total asset sales of companies in receivership to the offer for purchase of stolen and recovered possessions, from the auction of confiscated contraband to large-scale MoD new-and-used replacement sales, from the clearance of transport department and airport unclaimed effects and post office undeliverable parcels to the disposal of local authority and utility vehicles, property and land. No restriction to dealers and traders. Open to all members of the public. A publication featured by BBC Television and Radio, The Independent, Business and Assets, and referred by the DTI, DoE, HMSO, HM Customs & Excise and The Small Business Advice Centre.

Item Sold	Retail Price	At Auction	Item Sold	Retail Price	At Auction
VW Golf GTI	£10,000	£1,000	30 Wedding Dresses	£2,000	£250
Mini Cooper	£8,000	£800	Porsche 911 sports car	£20,000	£2,500
Calsonic Car	£200	£20	As Office Desk	£50	£5
Power DES1000 Car CD	£300	£30	Disco	£20	£2
Canon Fishing Tackle	£500	£50	IBM Computer Games	£200	£20
Photographic Equipment	£500	£50	Jaguar XJS Cabriolet	£14,000	£1,800
Computer Design Systems	£4,000	£400	18-inch Mobile Phone	£200	£20
Backpacks	£100	£10	Plane	£200	£20
Canon Printer	£200	£20	Air Conditioning System	£1,000	£100
NEC Office Phone System	£200	£20	Luxury Office Chair	£500	£50
Care of Wines	£200	£20	Large Couches	£200	£20
SK Computers	£1,000	£100	Planned Oil Painting	£200	£20
Laser Printer	£500	£50	Designer Ceramic Cookery	£500	£50
Two Confusion Dolls	£200	£20	Zenith Working Machine	£300	£30
Toyota Forklift Truck	£17,000	£2,000	Three Pairs of Suits	£200	£20
Sony Camcorder	£200	£20	Fluorescent Light System	£200	£20
A Set of Golf Clubs	£200	£20	Collector's Record	£20	£2

Special Promotions with this Catalogue - Save £20

As an introduction to Government Auction News take advantage of a £20 discount. Register today and claim your discount today for only £39.70 (retail price £59.70). Simply complete and return the registration application below without delay. Statutory duty duty school guarantee of customer satisfaction.

REGISTRATION APPLICATION
Send me Government Auction News every month for 12 months. I wish to take advantage of the special promotion discount.
NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
Post Code: _____
Tel: _____
Fax: _____
To: Government Auction News
Present SE 8446, Standard RM46 SHR
OFFICIAL-USE ONLY
DATE: _____

IDEA OR INVENTION

Assess your business product development company is interested. INTERNATIONAL PROJECT BUREAU 1 Harley Street, London W1A 1AA 0171 436 1127

DETECTIVE

Can be operated from home, part or full-time. NO capital/no rent. Send for your FREE prospectus.

START A PROFITABLE IMPORT EXPORT AGENCY

Can be operated from home, part or full-time. NO capital/no rent. Send for your FREE prospectus.

How to Make 2430 a Day as a Freelance Copywriter

Learn the secrets of the easiest and best paid form of writing. Send me your free copy of the book 'How to Make 2430 a Day as a Freelance Copywriter'.

BRAND NEW

business opportunity to the UK. Massive Income Potential. Please see our free book 'How to Make 2430 a Day as a Freelance Copywriter'.

SUMMER SALE

6 months FREE half price line rental

+ FREE CONNECTION + 1 SECOND BILLING + UP TO 50 MINS FREE CALLS PER MONTH FOR LIFE + FREE £10 VOUCHER + FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY

+ £4 OF FREE CALLS PER MONTH FOR LIFE + Supply pay £2.50 p.m. and receive £3.50 of calls + £4.00 free

Call KJC now we guarantee to beat any deal you are offered

We check both digital and analogue phones and will give impartial advice on which system suits you best

£1.99 incl. VAT

MOTOROLA GSM 7500 or 8500

OPEN SUNDAYS

When connected in RSP + 100 Analogue Only

FREEPHONE 0800 959999

OPEN MON - SAT 9-6 SUN 10-4

CAR PHONES

KJC

01223 333333 / 01603 884315

01223 333333 / 01603 884315

01223 333333 / 01603 884315

[illegible]